Supporting Information

Chemo-, Regio-, and Stereoselective Tetrafunctionalization of Fluoroalkynes Enables Divergent Synthesis of 5–7-Membered Azacycles

Jia-Wei Chen,^a Wen-Jun Ji,^a Xue-Ying Huang,^a Danhua Ge,^a Zhi-Liang Shen,^{*,a} Kai Guo,^{*,b} and Xue-Qiang Chu^{*,a}

^a Technical Institute of Fluorochemistry, School of Chemistry and Molecular Engineering, Nanjing Tech University, Nanjing 211816, China. E-mails: ias_zlshen@njtech.edu.cn; xueqiangchu@njtech.edu.cn.

^b College of Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Engineering, Nanjing Tech University, Nanjing 211816, P. R. China. E-mail: guok@njtech.edu.cn.

Table of Contents

1.	General information	page S2
2.	General procedures for the synthesis of polyfluoroalkynes	page S2
3.	General procedures for the synthesis of difunctional reagents	page S12
4.	General procedures for the synthesis of 1,2-difluorovinyl azacycles	page S14
5.	Scale-up synthesis of products	page S15
6.	Further transformations	page S16
7.	Mechanistic studies	page S20
8.	Optimization of the reaction conditions	page S29
9.	The X-ray crystal structures of products	page S30
10.	Characterization data for products	page S33
11.	References	page S83
12.	¹ H, ¹⁹ F, ³¹ P, and ¹³ C NMR spectra of products	page S85

General information

Unless otherwise stated, all reagents were purchased from commercial suppliers and used without further purification. All reactions were carried out under N₂ or air atmosphere using undistilled solvent. Melting points were recorded on an electrothermal digital melting point apparatus. ¹H, ¹⁹F, ³¹P, and ¹³C NMR spectra were recorded in CDCl₃ on Bruker Avance or Joel 400 MHz spectrometers. NMR splitting patterns are designated as singlet (s), doublet (d), triplet (t), quartet (q), multiplet (m), *etc.* The chemical shifts (δ) are reported in ppm and coupling constants (*J*) in Hz. High resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS) data were obtained on a Waters LC-TOF mass spectrometer (Xevo G2-XS QTof) using electrospray ionization (ESI) in positive or negative mode. A suitable crystal was selected and recorded on a XtaLAB AFC12 (RINC): Kappa single diffractometer. Column chromatography was generally performed on neutral alumina (200–300 mesh) or silica gel (300–400 mesh) and reactions were monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) using UV light or KMnO₄ to visualize the course of the reactions.

General procedures for the synthesis of polyfluoroalkynes

a) General procedure A (GPA)^[1]

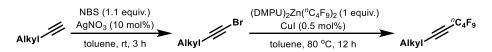
Terminal aryl alkyne (5 mmol, 1 equiv.) and perfluoroalkyl iodide (15 mmol, 3 equiv.) were added dropwise to a solution of AgOAc (1.0 g, 6 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) and 'BuOLi (0.8 g, 10 mmol, 2 equiv.) in DMF (20 mL) under N₂ at 80 °C (oil bath). The mixture was stirred at 80 °C (oil bath) for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure perfluoroalkylated aryl alkynes [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1–4/1) as eluent, or petroleum ether as eluent].

b) General procedure B (GPB)^[2]

$$\mathbf{Ar^{-l}}^{r} \mathbf{C_4F_9} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} Pd(PPh_3)_2Cl_2 (5 \text{ mol}\%) \\ Cul (5 \text{ mol}\%) \\ \underline{KOH (4 \text{ equiv.})} \\ \hline \begin{subarray}{c} Pr_2NH, 80 \ ^\circ C, \ N_2, \ 12 \ h \end{array} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \mathbf{Ar} \end{array} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \end{subarray}} \mathbf{Cul} (5 \text{ mol}\%) \\ \underline{KOH (4 \text{ equiv.})} \\ \hline \end{subarray} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \end{subarray}} \mathbf{Ar} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \end{subarray}} \mathbf{Cul} (5 \text{ mol}\%) \\ \hline \end{subarray} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \end{subarray}} \mathbf{Cul} (5 \text{ mol}\%) \\ \hline \end{subarray} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \end{subarray}} \mathbf{Cul} (5 \text{ mol}\%) \\ \hline \end{subarray} \xrightarrow{\begin{subarray}{c} n C_4F_9 \\ \hline \end{subarray}} \xrightarrow{\$$

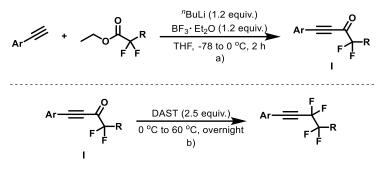
Perfluorobutylated propargyl alcohol (1.8 g, 6 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) was added dropwise to a solution of aryl iodide (5 mmol, 1 equiv.), Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ (175.4 mg, 0.25 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), CuI (47.5 mg, 0.25 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), and KOH (1.1 g, 20 mmol, 4 equiv.) in ^{*i*}Pr₂NH (30 mL) under N₂ at 80 °C (oil bath). The mixture was stirred at 80 °C (oil bath) for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure perfluorobutylated aryl alkynes [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (8/1–4/1) as eluent].

c) General procedure C (GPC)^[3]



AgNO₃ (84.9 mg, 0.5 mmol, 0.1 equiv.) and NBS (1.0 g, 5.5 mmol, 1.1 equiv.) was added to a solution of alkyl alkyne (5 mmol, 1 equiv.) in toluene (30 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h, then CuI (4.8 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.005 equiv.) and $(DMPU)_2Zn(^{n}C_4F_9)_2$ (2.7 g, 5 mmol, 1 equiv.) were added under N₂. The mixture was stirred at 80 °C (oil bath) for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford pure perfluorobutylated alkyl alkynes [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1–1/1) as eluent, or petroleum ether as eluent].

d) General procedure D (GPD)^[4]



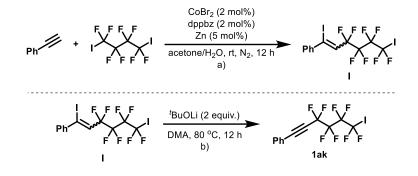
Step a):

^{*n*}BuLi (12 mmol, 4.8 mL, 2.5 M in hexane, 1.2 equiv.) was added dropwise to a solution of alkyne (12 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) in THF (20 mL) under N₂ at -78 °C. After stirring at -78 °C for 30 min, a solution of ester (10 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and BF₃•Et₂O (1.7 g, 12 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) in THF (10 mL) was added, and the mixture was warmed to room temperature. After the consumption of ester, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the crude ketone **I**, which could be used directly in the next step without further purification.

Step b):

1 drop of ethanol was added to the ketone I obtained above, and then DAST (4.0 g, 25 mmol, 2.5 equiv.) was added in one portion at 0 °C. After stirring at 0 °C for 30 min, the mixture was warmed to 60 °C and stirred overnight. The mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with DCM (30 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford pure α , β -tetrafluoroalkyne [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1–4/1) as eluent, or petroleum ether as eluent].

e) General procedure E (GPE)



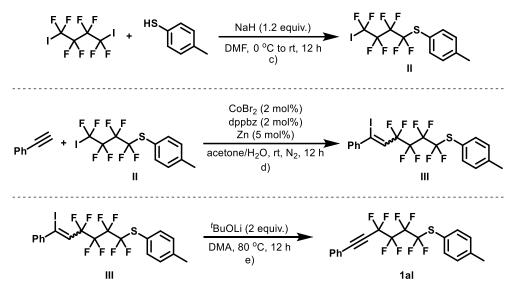
Step a):^[5]

A solution of CoBr₂ (43.7 mg, 0.2 mmol, 0.02 equiv.), dppbz (89.3 mg, 0.2 mmol, 0.02 equiv.), and Zn (32.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 0.05 equiv.) in acetone/H₂O (31 mL, v/v = 30/1) were stirred under N₂ at room temperature for 2 min. Phenylacetylene (1.0 g, 10 mmol, 1 equiv.) and perfluoroalkylated diiodide (9.1 g, 20 mmol, 2 equiv.) were added to the above solution under N₂. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h. The solvent was directly removed to leave a crude product, which was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the polyfluoroalkyl alkenyl iodide I (petroleum ether as eluent, 2.5 g, 45% yield).

Step b):[1]

A solution of polyfluoroalkyl alkenyl iodide (2.3 g, 4.2 mmol, 1 equiv., **I**) and 'BuOLi (0.7 g, 8.4 mmol, 2 equiv.) in DMA (15 mL) was stirred at 80 °C (oil bath) for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure polyfluoroalkyne **1ak** (petroleum ether as eluent, 1.3 g, 75% yield).

f) General procedure F (GPF)



step a):^[6]

NaH (1.0 g, 60% in mineral oil, 24 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) was added to a solution of *p*-toluene thiol (2.5 g, 20 mmol, 1 equiv.) in DMF (80 mL) at 0 °C. After stirring at 0 °C for 15 min, perfluoroalkylated diiodide (13.6 g, 30 mmol, 1.5 equiv.) was added slowly. After stirring at 0 °C for another 30 min,

the mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 12 h. The mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford pure polyfluoroalkyl iodide **II** (petroleum ether as eluent, 4.6 g, 69% yield).

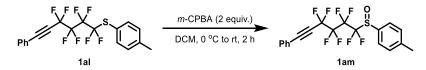
step b):^[5]

A solution of CoBr₂ (37.2 mg, 0.17 mmol, 0.02 equiv.), dppbz (75.9 mg, 0.17 mmol, 0.02 equiv.), Zn (28.2 mg, 0.43 mmol, 0.05 equiv.) in acetone/H₂O (15.5 mL, v/v = 30/1) were stirred under N₂ at room temperature for 2 min. Phenylacetylene (0.9 g, 8.6 mmol, 1 equiv.) and polyfluoroalkyl iodide (4.7 g, 10.4 mmol, 1.2 equiv., **II**) were added to the solution under N₂. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h. The solvent was directly removed to leave a crude product, which was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the polyfluoroalkyl alkenyl iodide **III** (petroleum ether as eluent, 1.4 g, 30% yield).

step c):^[1]

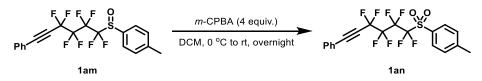
A solution of polyfluoroalkyl alkenyl iodide (1.4 g, 2.6 mmol, 1 equiv., **III**) and 'BuOLi (0.4 g, 5.2 mmol, 2 equiv.) in DMA (10 mL) was stirred at 80 °C (oil bath) for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure polyfluoroalkyne **1al** (petroleum ether as eluent, 0.88 g, 79% yield).

g) General procedure G (GPG)^[7]



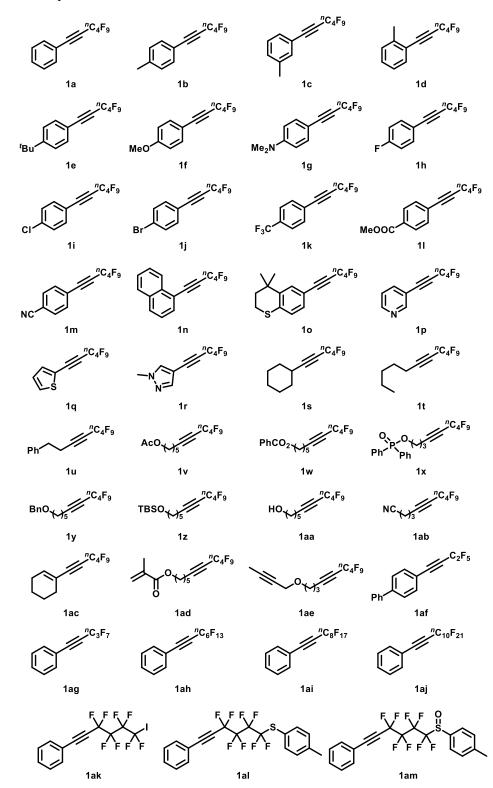
m-CPBA (5 mL, 0.4 M in DCM, 2 mmol, 2 equiv.) was added dropwise to a solution of polyfluoroalkyne (0.42 g, 1 mmol, 1 equiv., **1al**) in DCM (5 mL) at 0 °C over 30 min. The mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. The mixture was quenched by saturated Na₂S₂O₃ solution (15 mL) and saturated NaHCO₃ solution (15 mL) and extracted with DCM (20 x 3 mL). The organic extract was washed with water, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford pure polyfluoroalkyne **1am** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (20/1) as eluent, 0.31 g, 69% yield].

h) General procedure H (GPH)^[7]

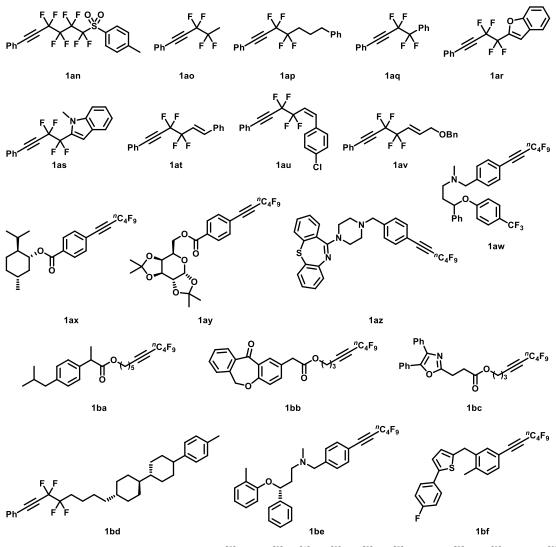


m-CPBA (4 mL, 0.4 M in DCM, 1.6 mmol, 4 equiv.) was added dropwise to a solution of polyfluoroalkyne (0.18 g, 0.4 mmol, 1 equiv., **1am**) in DCM (2 mL) at 0 °C over 30 min. The mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 12 h. The mixture was quenched by saturated Na₂S₂O₃ solution (15 mL) and saturated NaHCO₃ solution (15 mL) and extracted with DCM (20 x

3 mL). The organic extract was washed with water, dried over Na_2SO_4 , and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford pure polyfluoroalkyne **1an** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (40/1) as eluent, 0.13 g, 74% yield].



Polyfluoroalkynes used in the reaction:



a) Perfluoroalkylated aryl alkynes **1a-1f**,^[8]**1h-1j**,^[8]**1l**,^[1]**1n**,^[8]**1p**,^[8]**1q**,^[8]**1ag-1aj**,^[8]**1ax**,^[8] and **1ay**^[8] are known compounds and synthesized according to GPA;

b) Perfluorobutyl alkyle $1t^{[3]}$ is known compound and synthesized according to GPC;

c) Perfluorobutyl aryl alkynes **1g**, **1k**, **1o**, and **1af** are new compounds and synthesized according to GPA;

d) Perfluorobutyl aryl alkynes **1m**, **1r**, **1aw**, **1az**, **1be**, and **1bf** are new compounds and synthesized according to GPB;

e) Perfluorobutyl alkyl alkynes 1s, 1u-1ae, and 1ba-1bc are new compounds and synthesized according to GPC;

f) Polyfluoroalkyl aryl alkynes **1ao-1av**, and **1bd** are new compounds and synthesized according to GPD;

g) Polyfluoro alkyne 1ak is new compound and synthesized according to GPE;

h) Polyfluoro alkyne 1al is new compound and synthesized according to GPF;

i) Polyfluoro alkyne 1am is new compound and synthesized according to GPG;

j) Polyfluoro alkyne 1an is new compound and synthesized according to GPH.

Representative examples:

N,*N*-Dimethyl-4-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)aniline (1g): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.43–7.37 (m, 2H), 6.66–6.58 (m, 2H), 3.02 (s, 6H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.86 (t, *J* = 9.8 Hz, 3F), -95.55–-95.65 (m, 2F), -123.18–-123.28 (m, 2F), -125.30 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 2F) ppm.

1-(Perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene (1k): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.78–7.65 (m, 4H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -63.25 (s, 3F), -80.95 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 3F), -98.14 (q, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2F), -123.20–123.37 (m, 2F), -125.25–125.53 (m, 2F) ppm.

4-(Perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzonitrile (1m): ¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.70–7.66 (m, 2H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -81.50 (s, 3F), -98.75 (s, 2F), -123.63 (s, 2F), -125.78 (s, 2F) ppm.

4,4-Dimethyl-6-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)thiochromane (10): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.51 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.08–3.03 (m, 2H), 1.98–1.91 (m, 2H), 1.33 (s, 6H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.90 (s, 3F), -96.65 (s, 2F), -123.15 (s, 2F), -125.35 (s, 2F) ppm.

1-Methyl-4-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)-1*H*-**pyrazole (1r):** ¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.69 (s, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -80.92 (t, *J* = 9.8 Hz, 3F), -96.75 (q, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2F), -123.15-123.30 (m, 2F), -125.25-125.58 (m, 2F) ppm.

(Perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)cyclohexane (1s): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 2.59-2.52$ (m, 1H), 1.89–1.79 (m, 2H), 1.75–1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58–1.45 (m, 2H), 1.40–1.31 (m, 2H), 1.30–1.24 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -81.00$ (s, 3F), -96.34 (s, 2F), -123.55 (s, 2F), -125.31 (s, 3F) ppm.

(5,5,6,6,7,7,8,8,8-Nonafluorooct-3-yn-1-yl)benzene (1u): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.34–7.28 (m, 2H), 7.27–7.24 (m, 1H), 7.22–7.18 (m, 2H), 2.89 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.67–2.61 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.96 (t, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 3F), -96.64 (d, *J* = 13.6 Hz, 2F), -123.29–-123.39 (m, 2F), -125.41 (t, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 2F) ppm.

8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-Nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-yl acetate (1v): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 4.06 (td, J = 6.6, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 2.43–2.32 (m, 2H), 2.04 (dd, J = 2.9, 0.8 Hz, 3H), 1.70–1.57 (m, 4H), 1.55–1.41 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -81.00 (d, J = 9.4 Hz, 3F), -96.55 (s, 2F), -123.45 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2F), -125.44 (d, J = 11.1 Hz, 2F) ppm.

8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-Nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-yl benzoate (1w): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 8.08-8.00 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.60-7.52 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.49-7.39 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 4.34 \text{ (t, } J = 6.5 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 2.46-2.33 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 1.80 \text{ (dt, } J = 8.0, 6.6 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 1.72-1.65 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 1.63-1.55 \text{ (m, 2H)} \text{ ppm.}$ ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -80.97 \text{ (s, 3F)}, -96.50 \text{ (s, 2F)}, -123.38 \text{ (s, 2F)}, -125.37 \text{ (s, 2F)} \text{ ppm.}$

6,6,7,7,8,8,9,9,9-Nonafluoronon-4-yn-1-yl diphenylphosphinate (1x): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.85-7.74$ (m, 4H), 7.56–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.49–7.42 (m, 4H), 4.13–4.07 (m, 2H), 2.59–

2.53 (m, 2H), 2.04–1.98 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.94 (t, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 3F), -96.55–96.93 (m, 2F), -123.34 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 6.8 Hz, 2F), -125.42 (t, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(((8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-Nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-yl)oxy)methyl)benzene (1y): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.39–7.32 (m, 4H), 7.32–7.26 (m, 1H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 3.48 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.42–2.31 (m, 2H), 1.70–1.56 (m, 4H), 1.56–1.44 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.86–81.04 (m, 3F), -96.41 (s, 2F), -123.40 (t, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 2F), -125.39 (t, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 2F) ppm.

tert-Butyldimethyl((8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-yl)oxy)silane (1z): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 3.61 (td, J = 6.2, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 2.41–2.32 (m, 2H), 1.64–1.46 (m, 6H), 0.89 (s, 9H), 0.03 (s, 6H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.98 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 3F), -96.19– -96.64 (m, 2F), -123.44 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 2F), -125.41 (t, J = 11.5 Hz, 2F) ppm.

8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-Nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-ol (1aa): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): *δ* = 3.63 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.40–2.31 (m, 2H), 1.68–1.53 (m, 6H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): *δ* = -81.06 (t, *J* = 9.8 Hz, 3F), -96.29–-96.72 (m, 2F), -123.50 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 2F), -125.27–-125.66 (m, 2F) ppm.

7,7,8,8,9,9,10,10,10-Nonafluorodec-5-ynenitrile (1ab): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 2.62–2.55 (m, 2H), 2.50 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.01–1.93 (m, 2H). ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.96 (t, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 3F), -97.27 (s, 2F), -123.38 (tt, *J* = 11.2, 4.2 Hz, 2F), -125.43 (t, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 2F) ppm.

1-(Perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)cyclohex-1-ene (1ac): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 6.48–6.41 (m, 1H), 2.15 (td, *J* = 4.3, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 1.69–1.56 (m, 2H), 1.32–1.18 (m, 2H), 0.90–0.78 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.96 (d, *J* = 10.3 Hz, 3F), -96.42 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 2F), -123.45 (d, *J* = 16.1 Hz, 2F), -125.14–-126.30 (m, 2F) ppm.

8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-Nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-yl methacrylate (1ad): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, **CDCl₃):** $\delta = 6.11-6.05$ (m, 1H), 5.54–5.53 (m, 1H), 4.14 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.42–2.32 (m, 2H), 1.92 (t, J = 1.3 Hz, 3H), 1.76–1.59 (m, 4H), 1.54–1.45 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -81.14$ (t, J = 9.8 Hz, 3F), -96.28–97.10 (m, 2F), -123.49–124.07 (m, 2F), -125.55 (t, J = 11.1 Hz, 2F) ppm.

1-(But-2-yn-1-yloxy)-6,6,7,7,8,8,9,9,9-nonafluoronon-4-yne (1ae): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 4.07$ (q, J = 2.3 Hz, 2H), 3.54 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.52–2.41 (m, 2H), 1.90–1.77 (m, 5H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -81.10$ (d, J = 10.5 Hz, 3F), -96.63 (s, 2F), -123.51 (s, 2F), -125.50 (t, J = 11.7 Hz, 2F) ppm.

4-(Perfluorobut-1-yn-1-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl (1af): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.64 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 4H), 7.62–7.58 (m, 2H), 7.50–7.45 (m, 2H), 7.43–7.38 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -85.04 (s, 3F), -100.79–100.95 (m, 2F) ppm.

(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6-Octafluoro-6-iodohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (1ak): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.60–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.52–7.46 (m, 1H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.2, 6.8 Hz, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -58.39 (t, J = 14.7 Hz, 2F), -97.11–97. 20 (m, 2F), -112.14 (tt, J = 11.6, 5.9 Hz, 2F), -121.44 (tt, J = 12.8, 6.5 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4-Octafluoro-6-phenylhex-5-yn-1-yl)(*p*-tolyl)sulfane (1al): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.8 Hz, 4H), 7.50–7.45 (m, 1H), 7.42–7.36 (m, 2H), 7.24–7.20 (m, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -86.92 (t, *J* = 13.3 Hz, 2F), -97.17–-97.27 (m, 2F), -118.11–-118.37 (m, 2F), -121.79 (dd, *J* = 13.4, 6.8 Hz, 2F) ppm.

1-Methyl-4-((1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4-octafluoro-6-phenylhex-5-yn-1-yl)sulfinyl)benzene (1am): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.72-7.67$ (m, 2H), 7.58–7.53 (m, 2H), 7.51–7.45 (m, 1H), 7.43– 7.36 (m, 4H), 2.47 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -97.00-97.09$ (m, 2F), -110.61– -111.91 (m, 1F), -118.19–-120.51 (m, 2F), -121.35–-123.47 (m, 3F). ppm. ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 144.7$, 132.5 (t, J = 2.7 Hz), 131.9, 131.0, 130.2, 128.6, 126.9, 118.5, 92.2 (t, J = 6.3Hz), 74.8 (t, J = 36.2 Hz), 21.7 ppm.

1-Methyl-4-((1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4-octafluoro-6-phenylhex-5-yn-1-yl)sulfonyl)benzene (1an): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.96–7.89 (m, 2H), 7.57–7.53 (m, 2H), 7.46 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 3H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.51 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -96.75–97.21 (m, 2F), -111.35 (t, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 2F), -119.03 (dq, *J* = 11.8, 6.3 Hz, 2F), -122.29 (tt, *J* = 12.8, 6.6 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(3,3,4,4-Tetrafluoropent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (1ao): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.58–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.49–7.43 (m, 1H), 7.42–7.35 (m, 2H), 1.83 (tt, *J* = 18.4, 1.5 Hz, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -100.05 (s, 2F), -107.49 (q, *J* = 20.1 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(3,3,4,4-Tetrafluorohept-1-yne-1,7-diyl)dibenzene (1ap): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.55-7.50 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.49-7.43 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.38 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.2, 6.7 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}), 7.34-7.28 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.25-7.19 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 2.73 \text{ (t, } J = 7.6 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}), 2.19-2.10 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 2.04-1.93 \text{ (m, 2H)} \text{ ppm.}$. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -99.62-99.83 \text{ (m, 2F)}, -115.23 \text{ (tt, } J = 18.3, 4.9 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{F)} \text{ ppm.}$

(Perfluorobut-1-yne-1,4-diyl)dibenzene (1aq): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.71–7.64 (m, 2H), 7.59–7.43 (m, 6H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 6.6 Hz, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -98.94 (s, 2F), -111.69 (s, 2F) ppm.

2-(1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoro-4-phenylbut-3-yn-1-yl)3benzofuran (1ar): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.68$ (dt, J = 7.7, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (dq, J = 8.3, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.57–7.52 (m, 2H), 7.49–7.42 (m, 2H), 7.42–7.36 (m, 2H), 7.34–7.30 (m, 1H), 7.24 (q, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -98.37$ (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 2F), -111.82 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 2F) ppm.

1-Methyl-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-4-phenylbut-3-yn-1-yl)-1*H*-indole (1as): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.70 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.57–7.52 (m, 2H), 7.42–7.33 (m, 5H), 7.21–7.17 (m, 1H),

7.03 (s, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -96.94 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2F), -104.83 (t, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(*E*)-(3,3,4,4-Tetrafluorohex-1-en-5-yne-1,6-diyl)dibenzene (1at): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.58-7.53$ (m, 2H), 7.49 (dq, J = 8.0, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 7.47–7.43 (m, 1H), 7.43–7.35 (m, 5H), 7.19 (dt, J = 16.2, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.36–6.25 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -98.99$ (s, 2F), -111.88 (s, 2F) ppm.

(Z)-1-Chloro-4-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-6-phenylhex-1-en-5-yn-1-yl)benzene (1au): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.56–7.49 (m, 2H), 7.48–7.43 (m, 1H), 7.40–7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34–7.29 (m, 2H), 7.02 (dt, *J* = 12.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 5.95–5.79 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -99.44 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2F), -106.04 (dt, *J* = 15.8, 7.5 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(*E*)-(7-(Benzyloxy)-3,3,4,4-tetrafluorohept-5-en-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (1av): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.54 (dt, *J* = 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.48–7.43 (m, 1H), 7.40–7.33 (m, 7H), 6.51–6.44 (m, 1H), 6.12–5.98 (m, 1H), 4.58 (s, 2H), 4.19–4.16 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -99.43 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2F), -112.64 (dp, *J* = 12.7, 4.9 Hz, 2F) ppm.

N-Methyl-N-(4-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzyl)-3-phenyl-3-(4-

(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)propan-1-amine (1aw): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.34 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 7.23–7.20 (m, 3H), 7.20–7.16 (m, 3H), 6.75 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (dd, J = 8.7, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 3.48 (d, J = 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.35 (d, J = 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.58–2.52 (m, 1H), 2.35–2.29 (m, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.11–2.01 (m, 1H), 1.97–1.87 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -61.48 (s, 3F), -80.88 (t, J = 9.7 Hz, 3F), -97.13 (t, J = 8.6 Hz, 2F), -123.23–123.35 (m, 2F), -125.28–125.40 (m, 2F) ppm.

11-(4-(4-(Perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzyl)piperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]thiazepine (1az): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.53–7.46 (m, 3H), 7.38 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.6 Hz, 3H), 7.34–7.26 (m, 3H), 7.16 (ddd, *J* = 8.6, 7.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 4H), 2.74–2.35 (m, 4H), 1.63 (brs, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.84 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 3F), -97.14 (t, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2F), -123.28 (td, *J* = 10.6, 5.6 Hz, 2F), -125.32 (t, *J* = 10.7 Hz, 2F) ppm.

8,8,9,9,10,10,11,11,11-Nonafluoroundec-6-yn-1-yl 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propanoate (1ba): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.23–7.16 (m, 2H), 7.13–7.05 (m, 2H), 4.14–3.99 (m, 2H), 3.68 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.44 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.34–2.23 (m, 2H), 1.83 (dq, J = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.65–1.51 (m, 4H), 1.48 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.40–1.31 (m, 2H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.95 (s, 3F), -96.47 (s, 2F), -123.37 (s, 2F), -125.37 (s, 2F) ppm.

6,6,7,7,8,8,9,9,9-Nonafluoronon-4-yn-1-yl 2-(11-oxo-6,11-dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]**oxepin-2-yl**) **acetate (1bb):** ¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** *δ* = 8.11 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (tq, *J* = 7.5, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.46–7.37 (m, 2H), 7.32 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 2H), 4.16 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 2.48–2.37 (m, 2H),

1.97–1.86 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -81.04 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 3F), -96.80 (s, 2F), -123.44 (s, 2F), -125.48 (t, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 2F) ppm.

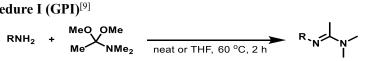
6,6,7,7,8,8,9,9,9-Nonafluoronon-4-yn-1-yl 3-(4,5-diphenyloxazol-2-yl)propanoate (1bc): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.66–7.61 (m, 2H), 7.60–7.55 (m, 2H), 7.38–7.27 (m, 6H), 4.21 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.93 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.49–2.38 (m, 2H), 1.98–1.87 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.98 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 3F), -96.78 (s, 2F), -123.39 (t, J = 10.2 Hz, 2F), -125.43 (t, J = 11.0 Hz, 2F) ppm.

(1*S*,4*R*)-4-(5,5,6,6-Tetrafluoro-8-phenyloct-7-yn-1-yl)-4'-(*p*-tolyl)-1,1'-bi(cyclohexane) (1bd): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.58-7.54$ (m, 2H), 7.49–7.43 (m, 1H), 7.41–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.10 (s, 4H), 2.41 (tt, *J* = 12.1, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.08 (tt, *J* = 18.1, 8.2 Hz, 2H), 1.90 (d, *J* = 12.9 Hz, 2H), 1.86–1.80 (m, 2H), 1.80–1.71 (m, 4H), 1.65–1.57 (m, 2H), 1.56 (s, 2H), 1.39 (q, *J* = 10.1 Hz, 4H), 1.25–1.10 (m, 6H), 1.08–0.95 (m, 3H), 0.89 (dd, *J* = 13.0, 10.2 Hz, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -99.73$ (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 2F), -115.15–115.53 (m, 2F) ppm.

(*R*)-*N*-Methyl-*N*-(4-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzyl)-3-phenyl-3-(*o*-tolyloxy)propan-1-amine (1be): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.33–7.28 (m, 6H), 7.26–7.22 (m, 3H), 7.09–7.06 (m, 1H), 6.96 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 5.27 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (d, *J* = 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (d, *J* = 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.66 (dt, *J* = 12.4, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.42–2.36 (m, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.17–2.07 (m, 4H), 2.05–1.95 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.83 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 3F), -97.00 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2F), -123.23-123.35 (m, 2F), -125.31 (t, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 2F) ppm.

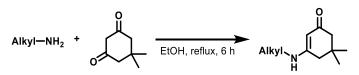
2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-5-(2-methyl-5-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzyl)thiophene (1bf): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.54–7.48 (m, 2H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09–7.03 (m, 3H), 6.70 (dt, *J* = 3.6, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.14 (s, 2H), 2.40 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.94 (t, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 3F), -96.95–97.04 (m, 2F), -114.72 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1F), -122.77–123.78 (m, 2F), -124.96–125.58 (m, 2F) ppm.

General procedures for the synthesis of difunctional reagents



A mixture of amine (5 mmol, 1 equiv.) and 1,1-dimethoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethylethylamine (0.67 g, 6 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) was stirred at 60 °C for 2 h. The mixture was evaporated at 40 °C on a rotary evaporator. The contents were further heated at 55 °C on high vacuum for 8 h to yield the product. As for solid amines, THF (5 mL) was used as a solvent.

b) General Procedure J (GPJ)^[10]



A solution of amine (20 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dione (2.8 g, 20 mmol, 1 equiv.) in EtOH (30 mL) was refluxed for 6 h. The solvent was directly removed to leave a crude product, which was recrystallized with EtOH, washed with petroleum ether/EtOH (100/1, 30 mL x 3), and dried under vacuum, affording pure product enaminone.

c) General procedure K (GPK)^[11]

$$R^{1}-NH_{2}$$
 + $(Boc)_{2}O$ $\xrightarrow{DABCO (0.1 equiv.)}{DCM, rt, 6 h}$ $R^{1}_{N} \stackrel{O}{\xrightarrow{}}_{H} R^{1}_{N}$

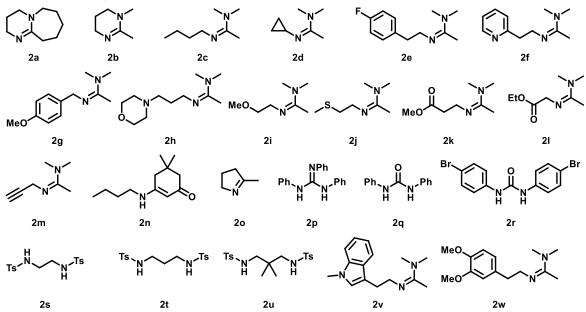
A solution of amine (2 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), DABCO (22.4 mg, 0.2 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), and $(Boc)_2O$ (218 mg, 1.0 mmol, 0.5 equiv.) in CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 h. After being cooled to 0 °C, *n*-hexane was then added to the mixture. The resulting solid was collected and further washed with cold water (20 mL x 3) and diethyl ether (15 mL x 3) to afford the product diarylurea.

d) General procedure L (GPL)^[12]

$$H_2N \underbrace{\checkmark}_{NH_2} + TsCI \xrightarrow{K_2CO_3 (2 \text{ equiv.})}_{H_2O/THF, \text{ rt, overnight}} H \underbrace{\downarrow}_{Ts} H \underbrace{\checkmark}_{Ts} H$$

TsCl (9.5 g, 50 mmol, 2 equiv.) in THF (40 mL) was added dropwise to a solution of 1,3propanediamine (25 mmol, 1 equiv.) and K_2CO_3 (6.9 g, 50 mmol, 2 equiv.) in water (20 mL) at room temperature overnight. The solvent was directly removed to leave a crude product, which was poured into ice-cold water, filtered, washed with cold EtOH (30 mL x 3), and dried under vacuum, affording pure sulfamide as white solid in quantitative yield.

Difunctional reagents used in the reaction:



a) Amidines 2c,^[9] and 2i^[9] are known compounds and synthesized according to GPI;

b) Enaminone **2n**^[10] is known compound and synthesized according to GPJ;

c) Diarylurea **2r**^[13] is known compound and synthesized according to GPK;

- d) Sulfamides 2t,^[14] and 2u^[15] are known compounds and synthesized according to GPL;
- e) Amidines 2d-2h, 2j-2m, 2v, and 2w are new compounds and synthesized according to GPI;

f) Difunctional reagents 2a, 2b, 2o-q, and 2s are commercially available.

Representative examples:

N'-Cyclopropyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (2d): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.57 (tt, *J* = 7.3, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 0.68–0.60 (m, 2H), 0.44–0.37 (m, 2H) ppm.

N,*N*-Dimethyl-*N*'-(2-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)acetimidamide (2f): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 8.50–8.47 (m, 1H), 7.56–7.51 (m, 1H), 7.21–7.16 (m, 1H), 7.09–7.02 (m, 1H), 3.54 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.82 (s, 6H), 1.77 (s, 3H) ppm.

N'-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (2g): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.25-7.21$ (m, 2H), 6.86–6.81 (m, 2H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 6H), 1.90 (s, 3H) ppm.

N,*N*-Dimethyl-*N*'-(3-morpholinopropyl)acetimidamide (2h): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 3.64 (t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 4H), 3.14 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.79 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 6H), 2.41–2.31 (m, 6H), 1.81 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H), 1.68–1.59 (m, 2H) ppm.

N,*N*-Dimethyl-*N*'-(2-(methylthio)ethyl)acetimidamide (2j): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 3.43–3.35 (m, 2H), 2.86 (s, 6H), 2.68–2.58 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H) ppm.

Methyl 3-((1-(dimethylamino)ethylidene)amino)propanoate (2k): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.46 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.54 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.89 (s, 3H) ppm.

Ethyl 2-((1-(dimethylamino)ethylidene)amino)acetate (2l): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 4.11 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 2.89 (s, 6H), 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.24 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H) ppm.

N,*N*-Dimethyl-*N*'-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)acetimidamide (2m): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 3.96 (d, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 2H), 2.87 (s, 6H), 2.13 (t, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (s, 3H) ppm.

N,*N*-Dimethyl-*N*'-(2-(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)acetimidamide (2v): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, **CDCl₃**): δ = 7.69–7.65 (m, 1H), 7.31–7.27 (m, 1H), 7.23–7.19 (m, 1H), 7.13–7.07 (m, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.53 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 2.99 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 2.92 (s, 6H), 1.85 (s, 3H) ppm.

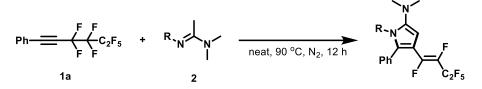
N'-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenethyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (2w): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 6.78-6.75$ (m, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.40 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 2.87 (s, 6H), 2.75 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 1.75 (s, 3H) ppm.

<u>General procedures for the synthesis of 1,2-difluorovinyl azacycles</u> a) General procedure M (GPM)

~--

A solution of polyfluoroalkyne (0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., 1) and difunctional reagent (1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., 2) in ^{*i*}PrOAc (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70 °C for 15 min–24 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water or saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (20/1–1/1) as eluent].

b) General procedure N (GPN)



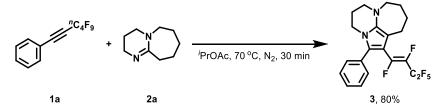
A mixture of (perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (96.0 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **1a**) and difunctional reagent (1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2**) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water or saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1–1/1) as eluent].

c) General procedure O (GPO)

A solution of polyfluoroalkyne (0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., 1), difunctional reagent (0.45–1.05 mmol, 1.5– 3.5 equiv., 2), and base (e.g., Cs_2CO_3 , 1-methylimidazole, 0.75-1.05 mmol, 2.5-3.5 equiv.) in solvent (e.g., ^{*i*}PrOAc, DMF, DMSO, 2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70–110 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water or saturated NH₄Cl solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1–4/1) or DCM/MeOH (100/1) as eluent].

Scale-up synthesis of products

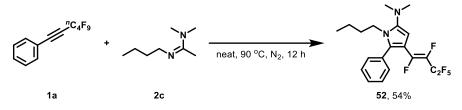
1) Scale-up synthesis of product 3



A solution of (perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (1.6 g, 5 mmol, 1 equiv., 1a) and DBU (2.7 g, 17.5

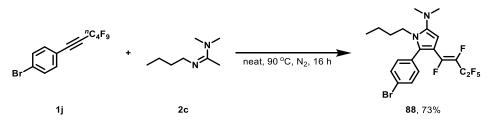
mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2a**) in ^{*i*}PrOAc (30 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70 °C for 30 min. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **3** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (10/1) as eluent, 1.72 g, 80% yield].

2) Scale-up synthesis of product 52



A mixture of (perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (1.6 g, 5 mmol, 1 equiv., **1a**) and *N*-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (2.5 g, 17.5 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2c**) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **52** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1) as eluent, 1.14 g, 54% yield].

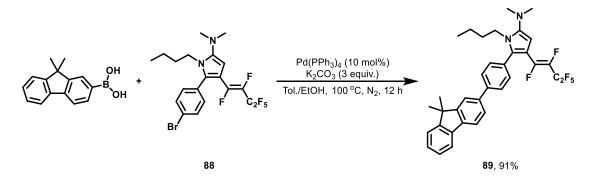
3) Scale-up synthesis of product 88



A mixture of 1-bromo-4-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (2.0 g, 5 mmol, 1 equiv., **1j**) and *N*'-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (2.5 g, 17.5 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2c**) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 16 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (50 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **88** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1) as eluent, 1.83 g, 73% yield].

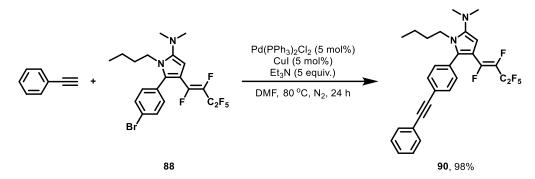
Further transformations

1) Suzuki coupling reaction of product 88 with (9,9-dimethyl-9H-fluoren-2-yl)boronic acid



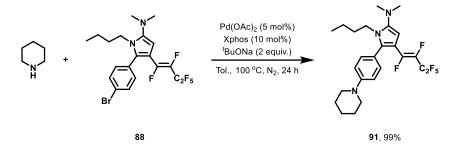
A solution of (*E*)-5-(4-bromophenyl)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (150.4 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **88**), (9,9-dimethyl-9*H*-fluoren-2-yl)boronic acid (142.9 mg, 0.6 mmol, 2 equiv.), Pd(PPh₃)₄ (34.7 mg, 0.03 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), and K₂CO₃ (124.4 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.) in toluene/EtOH (2 mL, v/v = 1/1) was stirred under N₂ at 100 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **89** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1) as eluent, 166.9 mg, 91% yield].

2) Sonogashira coupling reaction of product 88 with ethynylbenzene



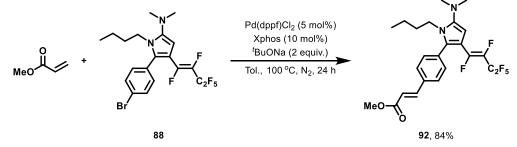
A solution of (*E*)-5-(4-bromophenyl)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (150.4 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **88**), ethynylbenzene (91.9 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.), $Pd(PPh_3)_2Cl_2$ (10.5 mg, 0.015 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), CuI (2.9 mg, 0.015 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), and Et_3N (151.8 mg, 1.5 mmol, 5 equiv.) in DMF (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 80 °C for 24 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **90** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (400/1) as eluent, 153.7 mg, 98% yield].

3) Buchwald-Hartwig coupling reaction of product 88 with piperidine



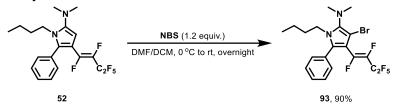
A solution of (*E*)-5-(4-bromophenyl)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (150.4 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **88**), piperidine (51.1 mg, 0.6 mmol, 2 equiv.), Pd(OAc)₂ (3.4 mg, 0.015 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), Xphos (14.3 mg, 0.03 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), and 'BuONa (57.7 mg, 0.6 mmol, 2 equiv.) in toluene (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 100 °C for 24 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **91** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1) as eluent, 150.2 mg, 99% yield].

4) Heck reaction of product 88 with methyl acrylate



A solution of (*E*)-5-(4-bromophenyl)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (150.4 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **88**), methyl acrylate (77.5 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.), Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (11.0 mg, 0.015 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), Xphos (14.3 mg, 0.03 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), and 'BuONa (57.7 mg, 0.6 mmol, 2 equiv.) in toluene (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 100 °C for 24 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **92** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (40/1–10/1) as eluent, 126.9 mg, 84% yield].

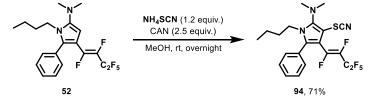
5) Bromination of product 52 with NBS



N-Bromosuccinimide (64.0 mg, 0.36 mmol, 1.2 equiv., NBS) was added to a solution of (*E*)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (126.7 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **52**) in DMF/DCM (2 mL, v/v = 1/1) at 0 °C. After stirring at 0 °C for 30 min, the mixture

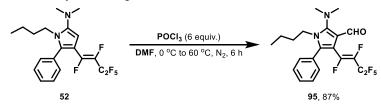
was warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **93** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1) as eluent, 135.1 mg, 90% yield].

6) Thiocyanation of product 52 with NH₄SCN



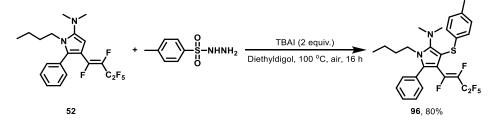
 $(NH_4)_2Ce(NO_3)_6$ (397.6 mg, 0.75 mmol, 2.5 equiv., CAN) in MeOH (5 mL) was added to a solution of (*E*)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (126.7 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **52**) and NH₄SCN (27.4 mg, 0.36 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) in MeOH (1 mL) at room temperature. After stirring at room temperature overnight, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **94** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (100/1) as eluent, 102.3 mg, 71% yield].

7) Vilsmeier-Haack formylation of product 52



POCl₃ (276.0 mg, 1.8 mmol, 6 equiv.) was added dropwise to DMF (3.5 mL) under N₂ at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min, and then a solution of (*E*)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (126.7 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **52**) in DMF (1.5 mL) was added. After stirring at 60 °C for 6 h, the mixture was quenched by saturated NaHCO₃ solution (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **95** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (50/1–30/1) as eluent, 117.6 mg, 87% yield].

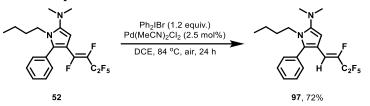
8) Sulfenylation of product 52 with benzenesulfonohydrazide



A solution of (E)-1-butyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrrol-2-amine

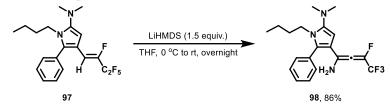
(126.7 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **52**), 4-methylbenzenesulfonohydrazide (167.6 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.), and tetrabutylammonium iodide (221.6 mg, 0.6 mmol, 2 equiv., TBAI) in diethyldigol (0.5 mL) was stirred at 100 °C for 16 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL) and extracted with DCM (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **96** [petroleum ether as eluent, 130.5 mg, 80% yield].

9) Hydrodefluorination of product 52



A solution of (*E*)-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (126.7 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **52**) and Pd(MeCN)₂Cl₂ (1.9 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 0.025 equiv.) in DCE (1.5 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 5 min. Then Ph₂IBr (130.0 mg, 0.36 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) was added. After stirring at 84 °C for 24 h, the mixture was quenched by saturated NaHCO₃ solution (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **97** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (200/1) as eluent, 87.8 mg, 72% yield].

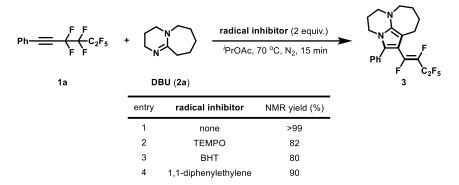
10) Defluoroamination of product 97



LiHMDS (0.35 mL, 1.3 M in THF, 0.45 mmol, 1.5 equiv.) was added dropwise to a solution of (*Z*)-1-butyl-4-(2,3,3,4,4,4-hexafluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (121.3 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **97**) in THF (2 mL) at 0 °C. After stirring at room temperature overnight, the mixture was quenched by saturated NH₄Cl solution (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by neutral alumina column chromatography to afford the pure product **98** [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (20/1–10/1) as eluent, 98.3 mg, 86% yield].

Mechanistic studies

1) Verification experiments of radical process

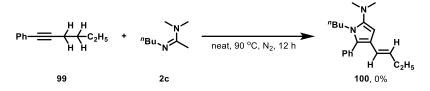


A solution of (perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (96.0 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **1a**), DBU (159.9 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2a**), and radical inhibitor (0 or 2 equiv.) in 'PrOAc (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70 °C for 15 min. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The yields of product **3** were determined by ¹⁹F NMR analysis.

<u>The reactions were not inhibited by the addition of radical inhibitors. These results suggested that</u> <u>a radical pathway could be excluded at this stage.</u>

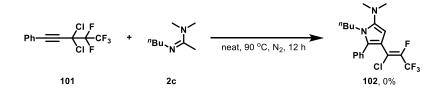
2) Verification experiments of the fluorine substitution effect

a) The use of nonfluorinated hex-1-yn-1-ylbenzene (99)



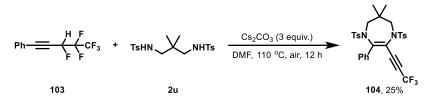
A mixture of hex-1-yn-1-ylbenzene (47.5 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **99**) and *N*-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (149.4 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2c**) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. No desired product **100** was obtained.

b) The use of gem-dichlorine congener 101



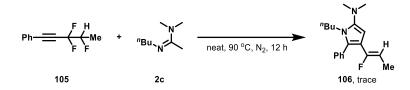
A mixture of (3,3-dichloro-4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (90.9 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **101**) and *N*-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (149.4 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2c**) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. No desired product **102** was obtained.

c) The use of (3,4,4,5,5,5-hexafluoropent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (103)



A solution of (3,4,4,5,5,5-hexafluoropent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (75.6 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **103**), *N*,*N*-(2,2-dimethylpropane-1,3-diyl)bis(4-methylbenzenesulfonamide) (184.7 mg, 0.45 mmol, 1.5 equiv., **2u**), and Cs₂CO₃ (293.2 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.) in DMF (2 mL) was stirred at 110 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure product **104** [DCM/MeOH (100/1) as eluent, 45.2 mg, 25% yield].

d) The use of (3,3,4-trifluoropent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (105)

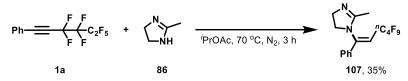


A mixture of (3,3,4-trifluoropent-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (59.5 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., 105) and *N*-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylacetimidamide (149.4 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., 2c) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Only trace amount of product 106 was observed.

<u>Together with the experiments described above, these observations demonstrate the</u> <u>indispensability of the perfluoroethane-1,2-diyl group on substrates.</u>

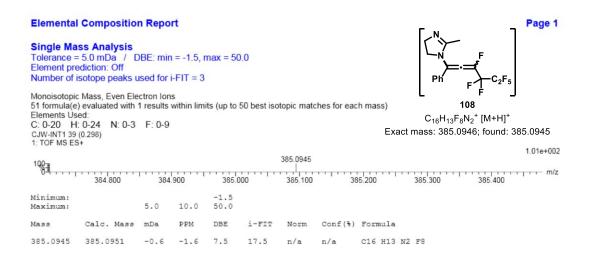
3) Verification experiments for the involvement of allenyl intermediates

a) The reaction of fluoroalkyne (1a) with (86)

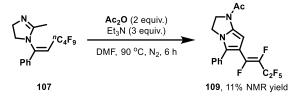


A solution of (perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (96.0 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **1a**) and 2-methyl-4,5dihydro-1*H*-imidazole (88.3 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **86**) in 'PrOAc (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70 °C for 3 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was passed through a short pad of Celite followed by rinse with MeCN. A sample was taken from the filtrate and was directly analyzed by HRMS. Then the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure hydroaminated product **107** [DCM/MeOH (10/1) as eluent, 42.4 mg, 35% yield].

The intermediate 108 was detected by HRMS analysis of the mixture:

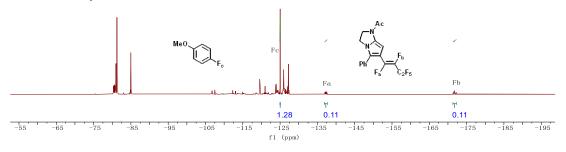


b) The further cyclization of hydroaminated product 107

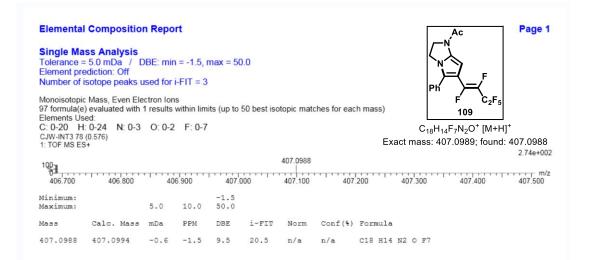


A solution of 2-methyl-1-(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluoro-1-phenylhex-1-en-1-yl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*imidazole (121.3 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **107**), Ac₂O (61.3 mg, 0.6 mmol, 2 equiv.), and Et₃N (91.1 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.) in DMF (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 90 °C for 6 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was passed through a short pad of Celite followed by rinse with MeCN. A sample was taken from the filtrate and was directly analyzed by HRMS. Then the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was directly analyzed by NMR analysis. 11% NMR yield of (*E*)-1-(6-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-1-yl)ethan-1-one (**109**) was determined by ¹⁹F NMR analysis of the residue using 1-fluoro-4-methoxybenzene (0.384 mmol) as an internal standard.

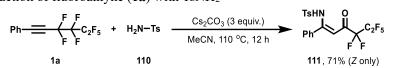
¹⁹F NMR analysis of the residue:



The desired product 109 was also detected by HRMS analysis of the mixture:



c) The reaction of fluoroalkyne (1a) with TsNH₂

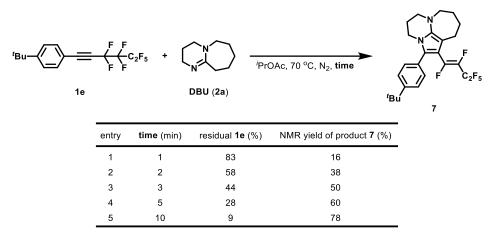


A solution of (perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (96.0 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., 1a), 4methylbenzenesulfonamide (77.0 mg, 0.45 mmol, 1.5 equiv., 110), and Cs_2CO_3 (293.2 mg, 0.9 mmol, 3 equiv.) in MeCN (2 mL) was stirred at 110 °C for 12 h. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was passed through a short pad of Celite followed by rinse with MeCN. A sample was taken from the filtrate and was directly analyzed by HRMS. Then the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash silica gel column chromatography to afford the pure product 111 [petroleum ether/ethyl acetate (20/1-10/1) as eluent, 99.4 mg, 71% yield].

The intermediate 112 was detected by HRMS analysis of the mixture:

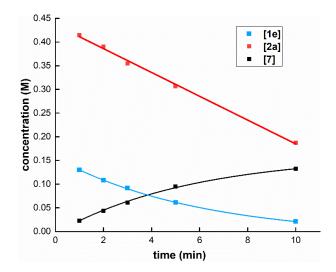


4) Kinetic experiments

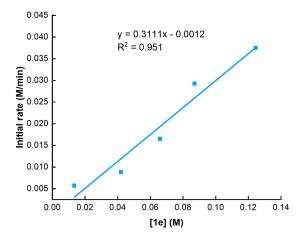


A mixture of 1-(*tert*-butyl)-4-(perfluorohex-1-yn-1-yl)benzene (112.9 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., **1e**) and DBU (159.9 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., **2a**) in ^{*i*}PrOAc (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70 °C for 1–10 min. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL x 3). The organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was directly analyzed by NMR analysis. The amount of residue fluoroalkyne **1e** and the yield of product **7** were determined by ¹⁹F NMR analysis of the residue using 1-fluoro-4-methoxybenzene (0.3 mmol) as an internal standard. Another set of parallel experiments was diluted with EtOH, and the amount of residue DBU **2a** was determined by GC using tetradecane (0.15 mmol) as an internal standard.

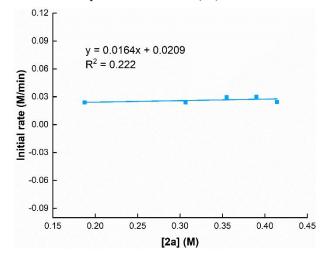
a) Reaction progress data for the reaction of fluoroalkyne 1e with DBU (2a)



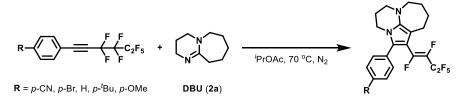
b) A first-order kinetic dependence on fluoroalkyne 1e



c) A zero-order kinetic dependence on DBU (2a)

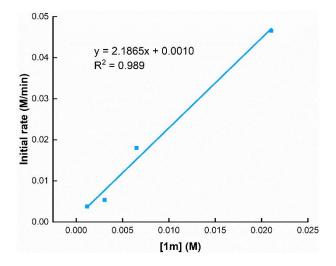


5) Hammett plot

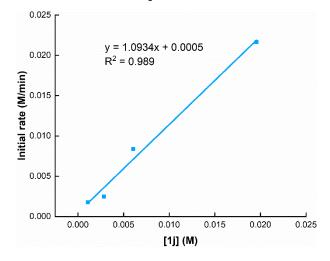


A solution of perfluoroalkyne (0.3 mmol, 1 equiv., 1), DBU (159.9 mg, 1.05 mmol, 3.5 equiv., 2a), and tetradecane (59.5 mg, 0.3 mmol, 1 equiv.) in ⁱPrOAc (2 mL) was stirred under N₂ at 70 °C for 0.5-10 min. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was quenched by water (2 mL), and the reaction solution was analyzed by GC using tetradecane as internal standard. The concentrations of the perfluoroalkynes 1 are plotted to yield the initial rates for the consumption of perfluoroalkynes 1.

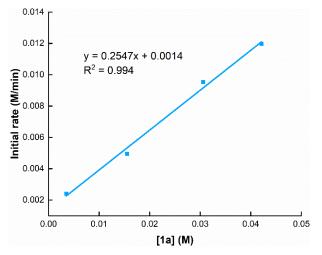
a) Determination of the rate constant of 1m



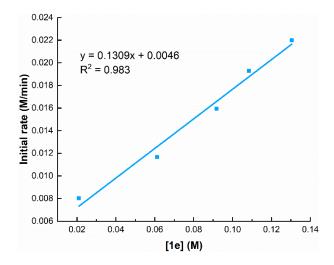
b) Determination of the rate constant of 1j



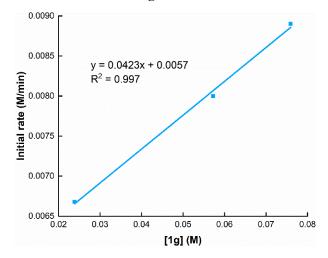
c) Determination of the rate constant of **1a**



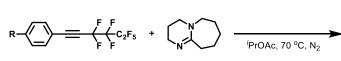
d) Determination of the rate constant of 1e

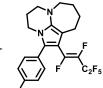


e) Determination of the rate constant of 1g



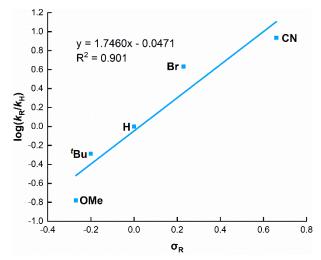
f) Hammett plot





 $\mathbf{R} = p$ -CN, p-Br, H, p-^tBu, p-OMe **DBU** (2a)

R	σ _R	$\log(k_{\rm R}/k_{\rm H})$
p-CN	0.66	0.93
<i>p</i> -Br	0.23	0.63
н	0	0
<i>p</i> - ^t Bu	-0.20	-0.29
<i>p</i> -OMe	-0.27	-0.78



The positive slope ($\rho = 1.746$) in the Hammett plot might suggest that electron-deficient aryl intermediates would be more favourable during the defluorocyclization process.

٢N

Optimization of the reaction conditions

Table S1. Optimization of the reaction conditions^a

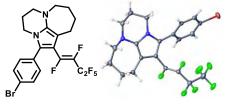
$\begin{array}{c} F \\ F $						
		1a	2a		F 3	°C₂F₅ 3
Entry	1a/2a	Base (x equiv)	Solvent	Temp. (°C)	Time	Yield $(\%)^{b} (E/Z)$
1	1/2		DMSO	rt	6 h	22 (7.4/1)
2	1/3		DMSO	rt	6 h	26 (7.1/1)
3	1/3.5	NH ₂ Bn (3.5)	DMA (dry)	90	5 min	61 (8.7/1) (56) ^c
4	1/3.5	NH ₂ Bn (3.5)	DMA	90	12 h	45 (>20/1)
5	1/3.5	DABCO (3.5)	DMA (dry)	90	5 min	59 (6.6/1)
6	1/3.5		DMA (dry)	90	5 min	64 (9.1/1)
7	1/3.5		DMA (dry)	50	7 min	59 (<10/1)
8	1/3.5		DMA (dry)	70	7 min	64 (<10/1)
9	1/3.5		DMA (dry)	110	5 min	64 (<10/1)
10	1/3.5		DMSO (dry)	70	8 min	62 (>20/1)
11	1/3.5		EtOAc	70	13 min	84 (>30/1)
12	1/3.5		MeCN	70	10 min	55 (>20/1)
13	1/3.5		DCE	70	18 min	61 (>30/1)
14	1/3.5		Toluene	70	13 min	76 (>30/1)
15	1/3.5		EtOH	70	15 min	trace
16	1/3.5		THF (dry)	70	15 min	82 (>30/1)
17	1/3.5		ⁱ PrOAc	70	15 min	99 (>30/1) (80) ^c
18	1/3.5		EtCO ₂ Me	70	15 min	95 (>30/1)
19	1/3.5		H_2O	70	12 h	17 (>30/1)
20	1/2.5		^{<i>i</i>} PrOAc	70	15 min	84 (>30/1)

21 1/1.5 'PrOAc 70 15 min	62 (>30/1)	
---------------------------	------------	--

^{*a*} Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.3 mmol), **2a** (0.45-1.05 mmol), and base (0-1.05 mmol) in solvent (2 mL) at rt-110 °C under N₂ for 5 min-12 h. ^{*b*} Yields and E/Z ratio in parentheses were determined by ¹⁹F NMR analysis with 1-fluoro-4-methoxybenzene (0.3 mmol) as an internal standard. ^{*c*} Isolated yield.

The X-ray crystal structures of products

a) (*E*)-2-(4-Bromophenyl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene [12; displacement ellipsoids are drawn at the 50% probability levels]:



The single crystal was grown from the mixed solution of petroleum ether/EtOAc (v/v = 1/1) by slowly evaporating the above solvents at room temperature.

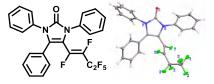
Identification code	12	
Empirical formula	$C_{21}H_{18}BrF_7N_2$	
Formula weight	511.28	
Temperature/K	293(2)	
Crystal system	triclinic	
Space group	P-1	
a/Å	9.0199(4)	
b/Å	9.6664(5)	
c/Å	12.1317(5)	
$\alpha/^{\circ}$	80.233(4)	
β/°	78.910(4)	
γ/°	79.201(4)	
Volume/Å ³	1009.79(8)	
Z	2	
$\rho_{calc}g/cm^3$	1.682	
µ/mm⁻¹	1.542	
F(000)	512	
Crystal size/mm ³	$0.10\times0.10\times0.10$	
Radiation	Cu Ka ($\lambda = 1.54184$)	
20 range for data collection/° 3.749 to 69.966		
Index ranges	$\text{-10} \le h \le 10, \text{-11} \le k \le 11, \text{-14} \le l \le$	
Reflections collected	8740	
Data/restraints/parameters	3689/0/280	

 Table S2. Crystal data and structure refinement for product 12.

13

 $\begin{array}{ll} Goodness-of-fit \ on \ F^2 & 1.045 \\ Final \ R \ indexes \ [I>=2\sigma \ (I)] & R_1 = 0.0260, \ wR_2 = 0.0653 \\ Final \ R \ indexes \ [all \ data] & R_1 = 0.0271, \ wR_2 = 0.0662 \\ Largest \ diff. \ peak/hole \ / \ e \ Å^{-3} \ 0.328 / - 0.421 \\ \end{array}$

b) (*E*)-4-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,3,5-triphenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-imidazol-2-one [(*E*)-66; displacement ellipsoids are drawn at the 50% probability levels]:

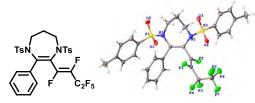


The single crystal was grown from the solution of EtOH by slowly evaporating the above solvents at room temperature.

Identification code	(<i>E</i>)-66
Empirical formula	$C_{25}H_{15}F_7N_2O$
Formula weight	492.39
Temperature/K	150.00(10)
Crystal system	monoclinic
Space group	P21/c
a/Å	10.8721(3)
b/Å	42.5797(9)
c/Å	10.9151(3)
a/°	90
β/°	118.699(4)
$\gamma/^{\circ}$	90
Volume/Å ³	4432.2(2)
Ζ	8
$\rho_{calc}g/cm^3$	1.476
µ/mm ⁻¹	1.154
F(000)	2000.0
Crystal size/mm ³	$0.15 \times 0.14 \times 0.12$
Radiation	Cu Ka ($\lambda = 1.54184$)
2Θ range for data collection/	^{°°} 8.306 to 133.186
Index ranges	$-12 \le h \le 12, -50 \le k \le 50, -12 \le l \le 12$
Reflections collected	18370
Independent reflections	7804 [$R_{int} = 0.0510$, $R_{sigma} = 0.0485$]
Data/restraints/parameters	7804/694/722
Goodness-of-fit on F ²	1.080
Final R indexes [I>= 2σ (I)]	$R_1 = 0.0938, wR_2 = 0.2539$
	S31

Final R indexes [all data] $R_1=0.1053,\,wR_2=0.2686$ Largest diff. peak/hole / e Å $^{-3}$ 0.50/-0.45

c) (*E*)-2-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-3-phenyl-1,4-ditosyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepine
[69; displacement ellipsoids are drawn at the 50% probability levels]:



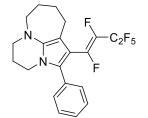
The single crystal was grown from the solution of MeCN by slowly evaporating the above solvents at room temperature.

2	-
Identification code	69
Empirical formula	$C_{29}H_{25}F_7N_2O_4S_2\\$
Formula weight	662.63
Temperature/K	169.99(10)
Crystal system	monoclinic
Space group	Pn
a/Å	18.8892(5)
b/Å	5.71600(10)
c/Å	27.6517(7)
$\alpha/_{o}$	90
β/°	107.953(3)
$\gamma/^{\circ}$	90
Volume/Å ³	2840.20(12)
Z	4
$\rho_{calc}g/cm^3$	1.550
μ/mm^{-1}	2.480
F(000)	1360.0
Crystal size/mm ³	$0.15 \times 0.12 \times 0.1$
Radiation	Cu Ka ($\lambda = 1.54184$)
2Θ range for data collection/	° 5.028 to 147.068
Index ranges	$-23 \le h \le 18, -6 \le k \le 5, -29 \le l \le 33$
Reflections collected	10438
Independent reflections	7478 [$R_{int} = 0.0445$, $R_{sigma} = 0.0676$]
Data/restraints/parameters	7478/740/791
Goodness-of-fit on F ²	1.037
Final R indexes [I>= 2σ (I)]	$R_1 = 0.0538, wR_2 = 0.1347$
Final R indexes [all data]	$R_1 = 0.0679, wR_2 = 0.1506$

Table S4. Crystal data and structure refinement for product 69.

Largest diff. peak/hole / e Å⁻³ 0.40/-0.45

Characterization data for products



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (3):

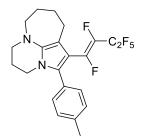
Yield = 80% (103.3 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 78.3–79.0 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.41–7.34 (m, 2H), 7.30 (qd, *J* = 7.0, 6.4 Hz, 3H), 3.80 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.23–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.03–2.98 (m, 2H), 2.58–2.51 (m, 2H), 2.02 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.93–1.84 (m, 2H), 1.70–1.62 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.49–-84.58 (m, 3F), -119.65 (d, *J* = 10.7 Hz, 2F), -121.82 (dtd, *J* = 146.8, 25.2, 5.5 Hz, 1F), -166.43 (dtd, *J* = 145.9, 13.8, 5.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.8 (dd, *J* = 258.4, 43.8 Hz), 138.5, 137.6–134.2 (m, 1C), 130.8, 129.3, 128.3, 127.4, 127.2, 106.8–106.5 (m, 1C), 104.6, 56.9, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₂₀F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 433.1509, found: 433.1511.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-(*p*-tolyl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (4):

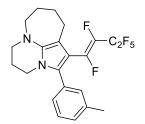
Yield = 93% (124.4 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 102.4–103.5 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.20 (s, 4H), 3.80 (t, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.23–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.59–2.51 (m, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.06–1.98 (m, 2H), 1.93–1.86 (m, 2H), 1.67 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.54 (m, 3F), -119.40–-119.70 (m, 2F), -121.62 (dt, *J* = 145.0, 24.5 Hz, 1F), -166.59 (dt, *J* = 148.6, 16.5 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.9$ (dd, J = 256.6, 43.0 Hz), 138.3, 137.6–134.1 (m, 1C), 137.3, 129.2, 129.1, 128.0, 127.2, 106.5 (dd, J = 25.2, 3.4 Hz), 104.4, 56.9, 50.6, 43.1, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6, 21.1 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-(*m*-tolyl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (5):

Yield = 91% (122.0 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 71.8–72.9 °C.

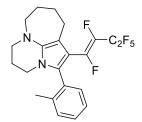
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.27 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.16–7.08 (m, 3H), 3.82 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.23–3.16 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.97 (m, 2H), 2.56 (m, 2H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.02 (p, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 1.89 (p, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 1.66 (p, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.66 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3F), -119.65 (dd, *J* = 25.6, 13.4 Hz, 2F), -121.44--122.05 (m, 1F), -166.28--166.82 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.9 (dd, *J* = 257.5, 43.5 Hz), 138.4, 138.0, 137.6–136.5 (m, 1C), 130.7, 129.9, 128.2, 127.3, 126.3, 106.5 (dd, *J* = 25.4, 3.8 Hz), 104.6, 92.4, 56.9, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6, 21.2 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₂H₂₂F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 447.1666, found: 447.1669.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-(*o*-tolyl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (6):

Yield = 93% (124.7 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 73.6–74.8 °C.

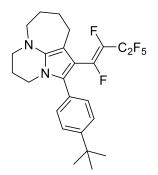
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.29–7.22 (m, 2H), 7.17 (dt, *J* = 3.6, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 3.56–3.41 (m, 2H), 3.23–3.09 (m, 2H), 3.05–2.93 (m, 2H), 2.62–2.46 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.01 (p, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 1.95–1.82 (m, 2H), 1.77–1.58 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.89 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 3F), -119.59 (dd, *J* = 25.7, 14.2 Hz, 2F), -124.02 (dtd, *J* = 145.3, 25.5, 5.6 Hz, 1F), -167.22--167.74 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.8 (dd, *J* = 256.6, 42.9 Hz), 138.5, 137.8, 137.1–133.6 (m, 1C), 131.2, 130.7, 129.9, 128.6, 126.7 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz), 106.8 (dd, *J* = 25.5, 3.9 Hz), 103.5, 91.8, 57.0, 50.8, 42.1, 31.4, 27.7, 26.1, 22.6, 19.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{22}H_{22}F_7N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 447.1666, found: 447.1664.



(*E*)-2-(4-(*tert*-Butyl)phenyl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (7):

Yield = 93% (135.7 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 121.7–122.0 °C.

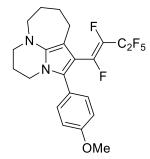
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.41 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.24–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.06–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.57 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.03 (p, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 1.90 (p, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 1.68 (p, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.37 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 9H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.53 (s, 3F), -119.62 (dd, *J* = 25.8, 14.5 Hz, 2F), -121.69 (dtd, *J* = 146.5, 25.4, 5.2 Hz, 1F), -166.12--166.67 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.0 (dd, *J* = 257.2, 43.1 Hz), 150.4, 138.3, 137.6–134.1 (m, 1C), 129.0, 127.8, 127.4 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz), 125.2, 106.4 (dd, *J* = 25.7, 3.9 Hz), 104.4, 57.0, 50.6, 43.1, 34.5, 31.5, 31.2, 27.3, 26.1, 22.7 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{25}H_{28}F_7N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 489.2135, found: 489.2136.



(*E*)-2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (8):

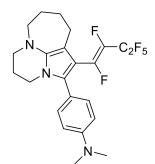
Yield = 63% (87.4 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 105.0–105.8 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.24–7.19 (m, 2H), 6.94–6.88 (m, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.75 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.21–3.15 (m, 2H), 3.02–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.52 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.01 (dt, *J* = 11.5, 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.87 (q, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 1.65 (p, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.54 (d, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 3F), -119.53 (dd, *J* = 25.5, 14.7 Hz, 2F), -121.75 (dtd, *J* = 146.2, 25.3, 5.9 Hz, 1F), -166.65 (dtd, *J* = 146.2, 14.0, 5.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 159.1, 152.9 (dd, *J* = 257.3, 43.3 Hz), 138.1, 137.5–134.0 (m, 1C), 130.7, 127.0 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz), 123.3, 113.8, 106.1 (dd, *J* = 25.2, 3.4 Hz), 104.2, 56.9, 55.2, 50.6, 43.0, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.



(*E*)-*N*,*N*-Dimethyl-4-(1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulen-2-yl)aniline (9):

Yield = 77% (110.3 mg). Yellow oil.

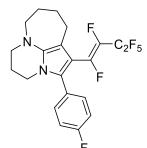
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1-4/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.21–7.17 (m, 2H), 6.77–6.71 (m, 2H), 3.80 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.22–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.04–3.00 (m, 8H), 2.58–2.52 (m, 2H), 2.02 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.89 (p, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 1.67 (p, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.45 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 3F), -119.32 (dd, *J* = 25.3, 14.8 Hz, 2F), -121.36 (dtd, *J* = 146.2, 25.3, 5.7 Hz, 1F), -166.71--167.24 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.1 (dd, *J* = 257.3, 43.1 Hz), 149.7, 137.8, 137.4–133.9 (m, 1C), 130.2, 127.9 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz), 120.4, 118.5, 112.0, 105.6 (dd, *J* = 25.2, 3.8 Hz), 104.1, 56.9, 50.7, 43.1, 40.2, 31.6, 27.3, 26.0, 22.7 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₃H₂₅F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 476.1931, found: 476.1929.



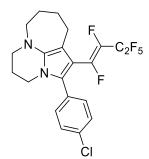
(*E*)-2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (10):

Yield = 81% (109.9 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 188.6–189.0 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.25 (ddd, *J* = 7.2, 6.1, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 7.10–7.02 (m, 2H), 3.74 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.24–3.14 (m, 2H), 3.05–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.52 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.02 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.91–1.83 (m, 2H), 1.65 (q, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.55—84.66 (m, 3F), -113.95—114.12 (m, 1F), -119.69 (dd, J = 25.6, 14.4 Hz, 2F), -122.03 (dtd, J = 146.4, 25.0, 5.7 Hz, 1F), -166.04 – -166.57 (m, 1F) ppm. ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 162.3 (d, J = 248.7 Hz), 152.7 (dd, J = 257.3, 43.0 Hz), 138.6, 137.7–134.2 (m, 1C), 131.1 (d, J = 8.1 Hz), 127.0 (d, J = 1.2 Hz), 126.0 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 115.4 (d, J = 1.2 Hz), 126.0 (d, J = 1.2 Hz), 126 = 21.7 Hz), 106.8 (dd, J = 25.6, 3.9 Hz), 104.5, 56.9, 50.5, 43.0, 27.2, 26.0, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₁₉F₈N₂ [M+H]⁺ 451.1415, found: 451.1417.



(*E*)-2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (11):

Yield = 73% (102.7 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 144.1–144.4 °C.

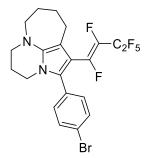
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.38–7.32 (m, 2H), 7.25–7.20 (m, 2H), 3.81–3.73 (m, 2H), 3.24–3.16 (m, 2H), 3.03–2.97 (m, 2H), 2.51 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.02 (p, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.92–1.84 (m, 2H), 1.65 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.42--84.63 (m, 3F), -119.67 (dd, *J* = 25.0, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -122.00 (dtd, *J* = 146.6, 25.3, 5.8 Hz, 1F), -165.81--166.34 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.5 (dd, *J* = 257.1, 43.0 Hz), 138.9, 137.8–134.3 (m, 1C), 133.4, 130.5, 129.3, 128.6, 125.6 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz), 107.0 (dd, *J* = 25.6, 3.8 Hz), 104.8, 56.9, 50.5, 43.2, 31.4, 27.1, 26.0, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₁₉ClF₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 467.1120, found: 467.1117.



(*E*)-2-(4-Bromophenyl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (12):

Yield = 66% (101.0 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 139.0–139.9 °C.

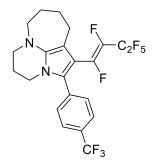
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.53–7.47 (m, 2H), 7.18–7.13 (m, 2H), 3.77 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.22–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.02–2.98 (m, 2H), 2.54–2.49 (m, 2H), 2.06–1.98 (m, 2H), 1.91–1.84 (m, 2H), 1.64 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.45--84.54 (m, 3F), -119.54--119.71 (m, 2F), -121.93 (dt, J = 146.3, 23.9 Hz, 1F), -166.01 (dt, J = 143.4, 17.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.5$ (dd, J = 256.9, 42.8 Hz), 138.9, 137.9–134.4 (m, 1C), 131.6, 130.8, 129.8, 125.6 (d, J = 2.9 Hz), 121.6, 107.1 (dd, J = 25.6, 3.5 Hz), 104.9, 56.9, 50.5, 43.2, 31.4, 27.1, 26.0, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₁₉BrF₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 511.0614, found: 511.0615.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (13):

Yield = 45% (67.5 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 114.0–115.3 °C.

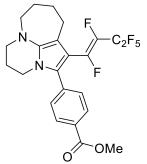
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.33–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.12–2.96 (m, 2H), 2.67–2.49 (m, 2H), 2.03 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.88 (p, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 1.77–1.59 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -62.51 (s, 3F), -84.55 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 3F), -119.79 (dd, J = 26.1, 15.9 Hz, 2F), -122.18 (dtd, J = 146.3, 25.3, 5.7 Hz, 1F), -165.43—166.00 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.3 (dd, *J* = 258.0, 42.8 Hz), 139.4, 137.7–134.6 (m, 1C), 134.5, 128.9, 125.5, 125.4 (q, *J* = 3.9 Hz), 122.8, 120.5–116.6 (m, 1C), 107.8 (dd, *J* = 25.9, 4.1 Hz), 105.4, 56.9, 50.5, 43.4, 31.4, 27.1, 26.0, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{22}H_{19}F_{10}N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 501.1383, found: 501.1385.



Methyl

(*E*)-4-(1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-

diazabenzo[cd]azulen-2-yl)benzoate (14):

Yield = 61% (90.0 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 183.5–183.6 °C.

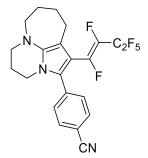
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 8.05–8.00 (m, 2H), 7.36–7.32 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.86–3.79 (m, 2H), 3.24–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.97 (m, 2H), 2.53–2.47 (m, 2H), 2.06–1.98 (m, 2H), 1.91–1.84 (m, 2H), 1.63 (p, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.45 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 3F), -119.74 (dd, J = 25.2, 13.6 Hz, 2F), -122.05 (dtd, J = 147.1, 25.3, 5.7 Hz, 1F), -165.51--166.04 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 166.8, 152.3 (dd, *J* = 257.1, 43.1 Hz), 139.5, 137.4–134.6 (m, 1C), 135.3, 129.7, 128.7, 128.5, 125.6, 107.8 (dd, *J* = 25.2, 3.7 Hz), 105.6, 56.9, 52.1, 50.5, 43.5, 31.4, 27.1, 25.9, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₃H₂₂F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 491.1564, found: 491.1567.



(*E*)-4-(1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulen-2-yl)benzonitrile (15):

Yield = 31% (43.0 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 154.5–156.0 °C.

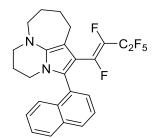
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1-6/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.66–7.61 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.34 (m, 2H), 3.82 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.26–3.19 (m, 2H), 3.07–2.98 (m, 2H), 2.54–2.46 (m, 2H), 2.03 (p, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.92–1.84 (m, 2H), 1.64 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.42 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 3F), -119.81 (dd, J = 25.4, 13.2 Hz, 2F), -122.27 (dtd, J = 146.2, 25.2, 5.8 Hz, 1F), -165.07--165.61 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.1$ (dd, J = 258.4, 44.2 Hz), 140.0, 137.8–134.8 (m, 1C), 135.4, 132.2, 129.2, 124.5, 118.9, 110.2, 108.4 (dd, J = 25.6, 3.5 Hz), 106.0, 56.8, 50.4, 43.5, 31.4, 27.0, 25.9, 22.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₂H₁₉F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 458.1462, found: 458.1460.



(*E*)-2-(Naphthalen-1-yl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (16):

Yield = 83% (120.3 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1). **¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.93–7.86 (m, 2H), 7.71–7.64 (m, 1H), 7.54–7.43 (m, 4H), 3.55– 3.44 (m, 2H), 3.28–3.13 (m, 2H), 3.10–3.02 (m, 2H), 2.75–2.57 (m, 2H), 2.00–1.92 (m, 4H), 1.76 (p, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.90 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 3F), -119.54--119.81 (m, 2F), -123.42 (dtd, *J* = 144.8, 25.3, 5.2 Hz, 1F), -166.32--166.85 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.9$ (dd, J = 257.0, 43.1 Hz), 138.4, 137.4–133.9 (m, 1C), 133.6, 133.0, 129.0, 128.8, 128.7, 128.3, 126.5, 125.9, 125.6, 125.3 (d, J = 3.6 Hz), 125.2, 108.2 (dd, J = 25.4, 3.7 Hz), 104.0, 57.0, 50.7, 42.4, 31.4, 27.2, 26.2, 22.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{25}H_{22}F_7N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 483.1666, found: 483.1668.



(*E*)-2-(4,4-Dimethylthiochroman-6-yl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (17):

Yield = 88% (140.4 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 62.4–62.6 °C.

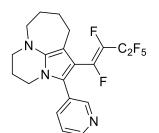
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.33 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.23–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.09–3.03 (m, 2H), 3.03–2.98 (m, 2H), 2.55–2.50 (m, 2H), 2.05–1.98 (m, 4H), 1.89 (p, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 1.66 (p, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.33 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.46 (q, J = 4.4 Hz, 3F), -119.12 (dd, J = 25.6, 14.8 Hz, 2F), -120.68 (dtd, J = 146.8, 25.3, 5.7 Hz, 1F), -166.07--166.60 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.7$ (dd, J = 258.1, 42.8 Hz), 142.0, 138.4, 137.8–134.3 (m, 1C), 131.3, 127.7, 127.1 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 126.7, 126.4, 126.3, 106.2 (dd, J = 25.0, 3.4 Hz), 104.4, 56.9, 50.6, 43.2, 37.4, 32.9, 31.5, 30.0, 27.2, 25.9, 23.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₆H₂₈F₇N₂S [M+H]⁺ 533.1856, found: 533.1860.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-(pyridin-3-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (18):

Yield = 68% (88.6 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 62.4–62.6 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1-4/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 8.57–8.51 (m, 2H), 7.59 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.24–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.00 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 2.55–2.47 (m, 2H), 2.04 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.93–1.83 (m, 2H), 1.68–1.60 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.56 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3F), -119.73 (dd, *J* = 25.0, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -122.34 (m, 1F), -165.50--166.03 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.2$ (dd, J = 257.1, 44.5 Hz), 149.9, 148.4, 139.4, 138.1–134.4 (m, 1C), 136.5, 127.1, 123.3, 123.0 (d, J = 4.7 Hz), 108.0 (dd, J = 25.5, 3.5 Hz), 105.2, 56.9, 50.4, 43.1, 31.4, 27.1, 26.0, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₁₉F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 434.1462, found: 434.1458.

(*E*)-1-Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-(thiophen-2-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (19):

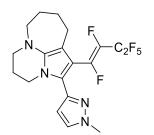
Yield = 53% (69.6 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 75.0-75.7 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.34 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.90–3.84 (m, 2H), 3.24–3.13 (m, 2H), 3.06–2.94 (m, 2H), 2.57–2.45 (m, 2H), 2.05 (p, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 1.93–1.82 (m, 2H), 1.65 (p, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.33--84.57 (m, 3F), -119.64 (dd, *J* = 24.6, 14.9 Hz, 2F), -121.48 (dtd, *J* = 146.9, 25.2, 5.6 Hz, 1F), -164.86--165.85 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.1$ (dd, J = 257.8, 43.3 Hz), 139.2, 138.2–134.8 (m, 1C), 131.4, 127.6, 127.1, 126.4, 119.0, 108.5 (dd, J = 24.9, 3.2 Hz), 105.0, 56.9, 50.4, 43.0, 31.4, 27.1, 25.9, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₁₈F₇N₂S [M+H]⁺ 439.1073, found: 439.1072.



(*E*)-2-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (20):

Yield = 80% (105.1 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 109.1–110.1 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1-8/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.45 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.82–3.74 (m, 2H), 3.19–3.12 (m, 2H), 2.99–2.92 (m, 2H), 2.50–2.43 (m, 2H), 2.08–1.98 (m, 2H), 1.85 (dq, J = 7.2, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 1.66–1.56 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.58 (t, J = 4.2 Hz, 3F), -119.46 (dd, J = 25.5, 14.0 Hz, 2F), -119.92--120.53 (m, 1F), -165.47--166.01 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.5$ (dd, J = 258.1, 43.0 Hz), 138.9, 138.4, 137.6–134.1 (m, 1C), 129.2, 118.2, 111.5, 106.4 (dd, J = 24.9, 2.9 Hz), 104.2, 56.9, 50.4, 42.7, 38.9, 31.4, 27.1, 25.9, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₂₀F₇N₄ [M+H]⁺ 437.1571, found: 437.1575.

(*E*)-2-Cyclohexyl-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (21):

Yield = 76% (98.5 mg). Yellow oil.

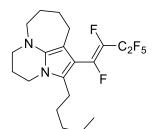
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 3.82 (td, *J* = 6.1, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 3.15–3.08 (m, 2H), 2.96–2.89 (m, 2H), 2.58–2.46 (m, 1H), 2.41–2.33 (m, 2H), 2.08 (p, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 1.81 (dt, *J* = 10.5, 3.4 Hz, 6H), 1.63–1.47 (m, 4H), 1.26 (m, 4H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.34--84.43 (m, 3F), -112.04 (dt, *J* = 150.7, 24.9 Hz, 1F), -119.41 (dd, *J* = 24.7, 14.3 Hz, 2F), -164.13 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.8$ (dd, J = 259.8, 43.2 Hz), 137.7–134.8 (m, 1C), 136.8, 130.7, 103.7 (d, J = 25.0 Hz), 103.0, 57.2, 50.6, 41.6, 37.0, 32.0 (d, J = 1.3 Hz), 31.4, 27.1, 27.0, 26.0, 25.4, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₂₆F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 437.1571, found: 437.1575.



(*E*)-2-Pentyl-1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (22):

Yield = 58% (74.3 mg). Brown oil.

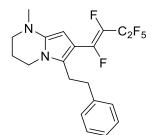
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 3.81 (dp, *J* = 13.5, 7.5, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.14 (q, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 2.94 (q, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 2.60–2.33 (m, 4H), 2.09 (dt, *J* = 11.5, 6.0 Hz, 2H), 1.83 (h, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 1.62 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.49 (p, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.33 (tq, *J* = 7.8, 3.9 Hz, 4H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.62 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.49 (p, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.33 (tq, *J* = 7.8, 3.9 Hz, 4H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.62 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.49 (p, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.33 (tq, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 0.9

6.4 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.71 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 3F), -119.17 (dd, *J* = 26.2, 14.1 Hz, 2F), -121.18--121.79 (m, 1F), -167.41--167.98 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.1 (dd, *J* = 257.0, 41.9 Hz), 137.6–134.0 (m, 1C), 137.4, 127.2, 105.1 (dd, *J* = 25.1, 2.5 Hz), 102.7, 57.1, 50.6, 41.3, 31.6, 31.4, 29.4, 27.2, 25.9, 25.2, 22.5, 22.3, 13.9 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₆F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 427.1979, found: 427.1976.



(*E*)-1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-6-phenethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine (23):

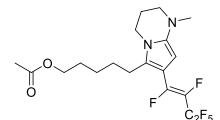
Yield = 47% (59.2 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1).

¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.36-7.26$ (m, 2H), 7.26–7.18 (m, 1H), 7.17–7.09 (m, 2H), 5.40 (dt, J = 3.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.99 (dd, J = 6.0, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 2.92 (ddd, J = 8.9, 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 2.82 (dd, J = 8.6, 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.76 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 3H), 2.11–2.01 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -84.53$ (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 3F), -118.39 (dd, J = 27.3, 13.9 Hz, 2F), -143.55–144.17 (m, 1F), -174.88–175.40 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.9 (dd, J = 248.7, 37.9 Hz), 141.3, 141.0, 134.8–131.4 (m, 1C), 128.5 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 127.8, 126.2, 105.4 (dd, J = 22.6, 5.5 Hz), 83.5 (dd, J = 12.5, 8.2 Hz), 48.1, 40.6, 39.7, 37.0, 27.9 (d, J = 6.1 Hz), 22.7 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₀F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 421.1509, found: 421.1512.



(*E*)-5-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)pentyl acetate (24):

Yield = 38% (50.1 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 5.32 (dd, J = 3.6, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 3.79 (t, J= 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.07–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.61 (td, J = 7.6, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 2.24–2.14 (m, 2H),

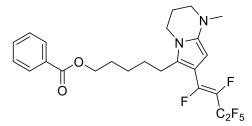
2.04 (s, 3H), 1.70–1.59 (m, 2H), 1.51 (p, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.43–1.35 (m, 2H) ppm.

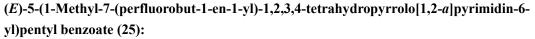
¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.55--84.68 (m, 3F), -118.42--118.62 (m, 2F), -142.66--

143.26 (m, 1F), -174.82--175.44 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 171.3, 153.9 (dd, *J* = 249.3, 38.0 Hz), 141.3, 134.1–131.3 (m, 1C), 128.5, 105.2 (dd, *J* = 22.1, 4.3 Hz), 83.3 (dd, *J* = 12.2, 7.9 Hz), 64.3, 48.1, 40.6, 39.6, 29.9, 28.3, 25.6, 25.4 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz), 22.8, 20.9 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₂₄F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 427.1979, found: 427.1976.





Yield = 50% (76.1 mg). Yellow oil.

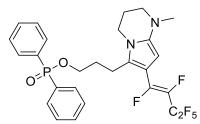
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** $\delta = 8.08-8.02$ (m, 2H), 7.60–7.54 (m, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 8.5, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 5.34 (dd, J = 3.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.05–3.00 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.69–2.62 (m, 2H), 2.22–2.14 (m, 2H), 1.80 (p, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.63–1.46 (m, 4H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.58 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 3F), -118.46 (dd, J = 27.0, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -142.93 (dtd, J = 129.6, 26.5, 6.2 Hz, 1F), -175.16 (ddq, J = 129.9, 13.4, 7.6 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 166.6, 153.9 (dd, *J* = 250.2, 40.4 Hz), 141.3, 134.8–131.3 (m, 2C), 132.8, 130.3, 129.5, 128.5, 128.3, 105.2 (dd, *J* = 20.5, 4.8 Hz), 83.2 (dd, *J* = 12.1, 7.8 Hz), 64.8, 48.1, 40.6, 39.6, 29.9, 28.4, 25.7, 25.4 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz), 22.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{24}H_{26}F_7N_2O_2$ [M+H]⁺ 507.1877, found: 507.1873.



(*E*)-3-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)propyl diphenylphosphinate (26):

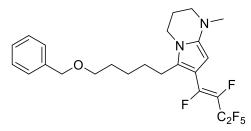
Yield = 44% (75.4 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 1/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.84–7.76 (m, 4H), 7.56–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.45 (tdd, *J* = 8.2, 3.0, 1.3 Hz, 4H), 5.33 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.09–4.02 (m, 2H), 3.75 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.02–2.97 (m, 2H), 2.78 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 2.17–2.08 (m, 2H), 1.96–1.87 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.55 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3F), -118.30–118.60 (m, 2F), -143.51–144.09 (m, 1F), -174.82–175.34 (m, 1F) ppm.

³¹**P** NMR (162 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 32.35 (s, 1P) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.8 (dd, *J* = 252.4, 34.9 Hz), 141.5, 134.9–131.9 (m, 1C), 132.2 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz), 132.0, 131.5 (d, *J* = 10.1 Hz), 130.6, 128.6 (d, *J* = 13.1 Hz), 127.3, 83.4 (dd, *J* = 12.9, 8.5 Hz), 64.2 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz), 48.1, 40.6, 39.6, 31.2 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz), 22.7, 22.0 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz) ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₇H₂₇F₇N₂O₂P [M+H]⁺ 575.1693, found: 575.1696.



(*E*)-6-(5-(Benzyloxy)pentyl)-1-methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine (27):

Yield = 55% (81.2 mg). Yellow oil.

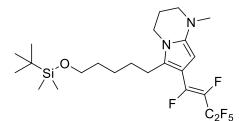
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.39–7.26 (m, 5H), 5.34 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 3.78 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.48 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.07–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.67–2.58 (m, 2H), 2.23–2.13 (m, 2H), 1.71–1.60 (m, 2H), 1.58–1.37 (m, 4H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.48--84.63 (m, 3F), -118.35--118.53 (m, 2F), -142.59--143.50 (m, 1F), -174.95--175.72 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 154.0 (dd, *J* = 238.3, 47.6 Hz), 141.3, 138.5, 134.7–131.3 (m, 1C), 128.9, 128.3, 127.6, 127.5, 105.0 (dd, *J* = 22.7, 5.4 Hz), 83.2 (dd, *J* = 12.2, 7.9 Hz), 72.9, 70.2, 48.1, 40.6, 39.6, 30.1, 29.4, 26.0, 25.5 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz), 22.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₄H₂₈F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 493.2084, found: 493.2083.



(*E*)-6-(5-((*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)pentyl)-1-methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine (28):

Yield = 56% (86.1 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

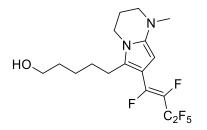
¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 5.33 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.60 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 3.07–3.00 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.65–2.56 (m, 2H), 2.24–2.13 (m, 2H), 1.58–1.45 (m, 4H), 1.38 (tt, *J* = 10.8, 4.1 Hz, 2H), 0.89 (d, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 9H), 0.04 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.60 (p, J = 4.6 Hz, 3F), -118.39–-118.56 (m, 2F), -142.60–-143.44 (m, 1F), -174.93–-175.74 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 154.0$ (dd, J = 251.5, 40.3 Hz), 141.2, 132.4–130.3 (m, 1C),

129.0, 105.1 (dd, J = 23.1, 5.8 Hz), 83.3 (dd, J = 12.5, 7.9 Hz), 63.0, 48.2, 40.7, 39.7, 32.5, 30.1, 25.9, 25.6, 25.5, 22.8, 18.4, -5.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₃H₃₆F₇N₂OSi [M+H]⁺ 517.2480, found: 517.2477.



(*E*)-5-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)pentan-1-ol (29):

Yield = 45% (54.0 mg). Yellow oil.

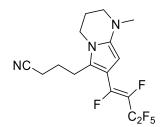
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 1/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 5.32 (dd, *J* = 3.5, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.63 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.07–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.61 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 2.18 (qd, *J* = 6.5, 5.1 Hz, 2H), 1.62–1.47 (m, 5H), 1.45–1.37 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.60 (p, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 3F), -118.40--118.58 (m, 2F), -142.67--143.31 (m, 1F), -174.95--175.47 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.9 (dd, *J* = 246.0, 41.6 Hz), 141.3, 134.7–131.6 (m, 1C), 128.8, 105.1 (dd, *J* = 20.8, 5.1 Hz), 83.3 (dd, *J* = 12.1, 7.8 Hz), 62.8, 48.2, 40.7, 39.7, 32.4, 30.1, 25.5, 25.4, 22.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}F_7N_2O [M+H]^+ 403.1615$, found: 403.1618.



(*E*)-4-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)butanenitrile (30):

Yield = 36% (41.4 mg). Yellow oil.

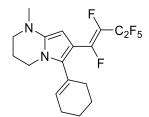
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1-8/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 5.35 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.09–3.02 (m, 2H), 2.82–2.73 (m, 5H), 2.38 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.21 (qd, *J* = 6.2, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 1.86 (p, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -83.96--84.64 (m, 3F), -118.62 (dd, *J* = 27.1, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -144.16 (dtd, *J* = 128.5, 26.9, 6.2 Hz, 1F), -173.57--174.46 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 153.5$ (dd, J = 248.4, 39.8 Hz), 141.8, 134.8–132.0 (m, 1C), 125.4, 119.4, 106.2 (dd, J = 22.5, 5.2 Hz), 83.5 (dd, J = 12.6, 8.2 Hz), 47.8, 40.7, 39.6, 25.8, 24.3 (d, J = 5.8 Hz), 22.7, 16.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due

to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₆H₁₇F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 384.1305, found: 384.1310.



(*E*)-6-(Cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)-1-methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine (31):

Yield = 73% (87.3 mg). Yellow oil.

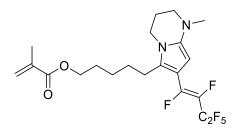
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1).

¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 5.73 (dq, J = 3.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (dd, J = 2.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.10–3.02 (m, 2H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.18–2.11 (m, 6H), 1.76–1.62 (m, 4H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.61 (t, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 3F), -118.62--118.79 (m, 2F), -139.79--140.40 (m, 1F), -174.09--174.66 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.5 (dd, *J* = 250.5, 39.9 Hz), 141.2, 134.9–131.4 (m, 1C), 131.1, 130.9, 129.4, 105.3 (dd, *J* = 23.7, 5.3 Hz), 83.2 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 6.3 Hz), 48.3, 41.3, 39.5, 29.6, 25.5, 22.9, 22.8, 21.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₈H₂₀F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 397.1509, found: 397.1512.



(*E*)-5-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)pentyl methacrylate (32):

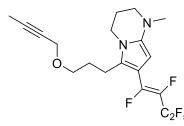
Yield = 50% (69.9 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** $\delta = 6.09$ (dq, J = 2.0, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 5.55 (p, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (dd, J = 3.5, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.79 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.07–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.66–2.58 (m, 2H), 2.24–2.14 (m, 2H), 1.94 (t, J = 1.3 Hz, 3H), 1.75–1.63 (m, 2H), 1.59–1.48 (m, 2H), 1.47–1.37 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.61 (t, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 3F), -118.62–-118.79 (m, 2F), -139.79–-140.40 (m, 1F), -174.09–-174.66 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 167.5$, 153.9 (dd, J = 247.4, 39.7 Hz), 141.3, 136.4, 134.8–131.6 (m, 1C), 128.5, 125.3, 105.2 (dd, J = 22.7, 5.2 Hz), 83.3 (dd, J = 12.2, 7.9 Hz), 64.5, 48.1, 40.7, 39.6, 29.8, 28.3, 25.7, 25.4 (d, J = 5.7 Hz), 22.8, 18.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.



(*E*)-6-(3-(But-2-yn-1-yloxy)propyl)-1-methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine (33):

Yield = 50% (63.4 mg). Yellow oil.

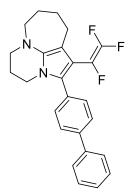
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 5.34 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (q, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.48 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.07–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.77–2.68 (m, 5H), 2.23–2.13 (m, 2H), 1.89–1.73 (m, 5H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.56--84.65 (m, 3F), -118.48 (dd, *J* = 27.3, 12.8 Hz, 2F), - 143.26--143.86 (m, 1F), -175.30 (ddt, *J* = 129.7, 17.0, 8.5 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.9 (dd, *J* = 248.6, 38.6 Hz), 141.3, 134.7–131.3 (m, 1C), 128.2, 105.3 (dd, *J* = 22.5, 5.3 Hz), 83.3 (dd, *J* = 12.5, 8.1 Hz), 82.4, 75.1, 68.9, 58.6, 48.2, 40.7, 39.6, 30.1, 22.8, 22.1 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz), 3.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₂₂F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 427.1615, found: 427.1621.



2-([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl)-1-(1,2,2-trifluorovinyl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (34):

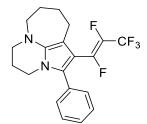
Yield = 11% (13.4 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** *δ* = 7.65–7.59 (m, 4H), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 7.42–7.32 (m, 3H), 3.86 (td, *J* = 5.9, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 3.27–3.13 (m, 2H), 3.08–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.61–2.48 (m, 2H), 2.10–2.00 (m, 2H), 1.95–1.82 (m, 2H), 1.65 (ddt, *J* = 11.4, 7.6, 4.4 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** *δ* = -102.14 (dd, *J* = 75.8, 23.9 Hz, 1F), -117.62 (dd, *J* = 120.3, 76.9 Hz, 1F), -151.89 (dd, *J* = 121.0, 23.4 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 140.6, 139.6, 138.3, 130.1, 129.7, 128.8, 127.3, 127.02 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz), 126.95, 126.9, 126.5, 106.0 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz), 105.8 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz), 105.5, 57.0, 50.7, 43.3, 31.6, 27.3, 26.0, 22.8 ppm.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluoroprop-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (35):

Yield = 94% (107.9 mg). White solid. M.p. 153.2–154.3 °C.

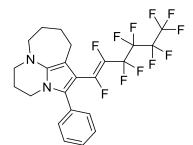
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.39 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 6.4 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (td, *J* = 6.0, 5.5, 2.0 Hz, 3H), 3.80 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.29–3.14 (m, 2H), 3.10–2.90 (m, 2H), 2.63–2.44 (m, 2H), 2.02 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.89 (ddt, *J* = 10.8, 7.2, 3.9 Hz, 2H), 1.66 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -67.01 (dd, *J* = 21.4, 12.7 Hz, 3F), -122.77 (dq, *J* = 145.8, 21.4 Hz, 1F), -168.18 (dq, *J* = 146.0, 12.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 150.5 (dd, *J* = 253.5, 42.4 Hz), 136.4–135.5 (m, 1C), 130.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.5, 127.0 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz), 106.4 (dd, *J* = 25.7, 3.7 Hz), 104.6, 57.0, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the CF₃ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{20}H_{20}F_5N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 383.1541, found: 383.1544.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorohex-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (36):

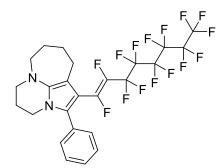
Yield = 79% (125.4 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 66.2–67.8 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.46–7.29 (m, 5H), 3.87–3.77 (m, 2H), 3.22 (dt, *J* = 10.7, 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.04 (dt, *J* = 14.7, 5.3 Hz, 2H), 2.60–2.54 (m, 2H), 2.04 (dp, *J* = 11.2, 5.4 Hz, 2H), 1.91 (dp, *J* = 10.7, 5.1 Hz, 2H), 1.69 (dp, *J* = 11.2, 6.0 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -80.98 (t, *J* = 10.3 Hz, 3F), -116.46 (dq, *J* = 26.1, 13.1 Hz, 2F), -120.70--121.47 (m, 1F), -124.17--124.73 (m, 2F), -126.39 (t, *J* = 13.0 Hz, 2F), -165.23 (dt, *J* = 146.4, 14.8 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.0 (dd, *J* = 258.2, 43.6 Hz), 138.5, 137.8–134.3 (m, 1C), 130.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.5, 127.1 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz), 106.7 (dd, *J* = 25.5, 2.8 Hz), 104.6, 56.9, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₄F₉ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorooct-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (37):

Yield = 83% (157.0 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 86.6–87.5 °C.

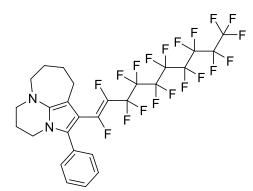
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.40–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.34–7.29 (m, 3H), 3.80 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.24–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.05–2.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.08–1.97 (m, 2H), 1.89 (p, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 1.67 (p, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -80.82 (t, *J* = 9.8 Hz, 3F), -116.30 (dq, *J* = 26.8, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -121.03 (dtt, *J* = 146.2, 26.6, 7.1 Hz, 1F), -122.28 (q, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 2F), -122.71--123.02 (m, 2F), -123.65 (dt, *J* = 22.6, 9.4 Hz, 2F), -126.18 (td, *J* = 15.0, 6.5 Hz, 2F), -165.12 (dt, *J* = 146.3, 15.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.0 (dd, *J* = 258.2, 43.2 Hz), 138.5, 137.8–134.3 (m, 1C), 130.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.5, 127.2 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz), 106.8 (dd, *J* = 25.6, 3.8 Hz), 104.6, 57.0, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₆F₁₃ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{25}H_{20}F_{15}N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 633.1381, found: 633.1383.



(*E*)-1-(Perfluorodec-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (38):

Yield = 84% (185.5 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 90.8–91.9 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

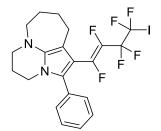
¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.40–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.33–7.28 (m, 3H), 3.83–3.76 (m, 2H), 3.24–3.16 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.07–1.98 (m, 2H), 1.90 (ddt, *J* = 10.9, 7.3, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 1.67 (ddt, *J* = 9.7, 5.8, 3.5 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.89 (t, J = 9.8 Hz, 3F), -116.34 (dq, J = 24.9, 12.4 Hz, 2F), -

121.06 (dtd, *J* = 147.3, 26.5, 7.6 Hz, 1F), -121.85–-122.30 (m, 6F), -122.79 (dt, *J* = 22.1, 11.0 Hz, 2F), -123.48–-123.90 (m, 2F), -126.22 (q, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 2F), -164.82–-165.42 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.0 (dd, *J* = 257.8, 43.3 Hz), 138.5, 137.9–134.4 (m, 1C), 130.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.5, 127.2 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz), 106.8 (dd, *J* = 25.7, 3.2 Hz), 104.6, 57.0, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₈F₁₇ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{27}H_{20}F_{19}N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 733.1318, found: 733.1321.



(*E*)-1-(1,2,3,3,4,4-Hexafluoro-4-iodobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (39):

Yield = 67% (107.9 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 125.6–126.4 °C.

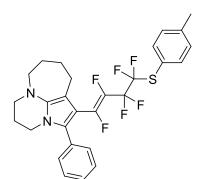
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.39–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.31 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 3.79 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.23–3.16 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.97 (m, 2H), 2.54 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.02 (h, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 1.88 (p, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.66 (p, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -60.51 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 2F), -110.34 (ddt, J = 23.8, 14.8, 8.9 Hz, 2F), -120.49--121.09 (m, 1F), -163.01--163.50 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.7$ (dd, J = 255.8, 42.1 Hz), 138.4, 136.8–132.4 (m, 1C), 130.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.4, 127.0, 106.9 (d, J = 25.2 Hz), 104.6, 96.0 (tt, J = 320.9, 44.1 Hz), 56.9, 50.6, 43.1, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the -CF₂- group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₂₀F₆IN₂ [M+H]⁺ 541.0570, found: 541.0565.



(*E*)-1-(1,2,3,3,4,4-Hfexafluoro-4-(*p*-tolylthio)but-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (40):

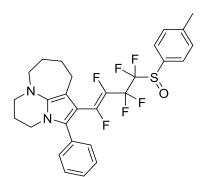
Yield = 79% (126.6 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 82.2–83.5 °C.

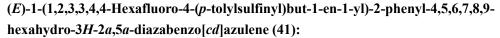
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.59–7.52 (m, 2H), 7.42–7.36 (m, 4H), 7.31 (ddt, J = 7.0, 6.0,

2.5 Hz, 1H), 7.27–7.20 (m, 2H), 3.82 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.25–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.06–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.64–2.56 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.09–1.97 (m, 2H), 1.92 (dq, *J* = 10.5, 5.0 Hz, 2H), 1.70 (q, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -88.88 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2F), -113.96 (ddt, *J* = 23.8, 15.8, 8.1 Hz, 2F), -121.82 (dtd, *J* = 146.2, 25.4, 5.2 Hz, 1F), -162.96 (dtd, *J* = 145.5, 13.3, 12.6 Hz, 1F) ppm. ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 151.8 (dd, *J* = 256.3, 44.2 Hz), 141.0, 139.0–136.0 (m, 1C), 138.4, 137.1, 131.0, 130.0, 129.4, 128.3, 127.2, 126.7, 123.6 (t, *J* = 37.2 Hz), 120.2, 112.3 (t, *J* = 35.3 Hz), 107.2 (dd, *J* = 25.6, 3.5 Hz), 104.7, 56.9, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6, 21.2 ppm. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₂₇F₆N₂S [M+H]⁺ 537.1794, found: 537.1797.





Yield = 88% (145.6 mg). Yellow oil.

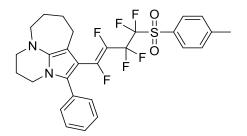
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.63 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.33–7.22 (m, 5H), 3.79–3.71 (m, 2H), 3.19–3.12 (m, 2H), 3.00–2.93 (m, 2H), 2.55–2.47 (m, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.97 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.88–1.80 (m, 2H), 1.66–1.58 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -112.73--114.82 (m, 3F), -121.30 (dtd, *J* = 146.0, 25.0, 6.1 Hz, 1F), -123.19 (dt, *J* = 238.5, 6.2 Hz, 1F), -164.87 (dddd, *J* = 146.3, 21.1, 14.4, 6.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.5$ (dd, J = 255.9, 43.4 Hz), 144.1, 138.4, 138.1–134.8 (m, 1C), 132.6, 130.9, 129.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.3, 126.9, 126.7, 106.8 (dd, J = 25.3, 3.5 Hz), 104.6, 56.9, 50.5, 43.1, 31.4, 27.1, 25.9, 22.5, 21.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the -C₂F₄- group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₂₇F₆N₂OS [M+H]⁺ 553.1743, found: 553.1739.



(*E*)-1-(1,2,3,3,4,4-Hexafluoro-4-tosylbut-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (42):

Yield = 75% (127.2 mg). Yellow oil.

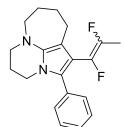
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.90 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.37–7.25 (m, 5H), 3.78 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.22–3.15 (m, 2H), 3.02–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.56–2.50 (m, 2H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.05–1.95 (m, 2H), 1.91–1.82 (m, 2H), 1.64 (q, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -113.26--113.50 (m, 4F), -121.26 (dtt, *J* = 145.6, 25.5, 6.8 Hz, 1F), -164.43--165.01 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.6$ (dd, J = 256.9, 43.3 Hz), 147.6, 138.5, 137.9–134.9 (m, 1C), 130.9, 130.8, 130.1, 130.0, 129.3, 128.3, 127.3, 126.9, 125.7 (t, J = 66.6 Hz), 115.0 (tt, J = 300.3, 40.5 Hz), 106.8 (dd, J = 25.1, 3.8 Hz), 104.7, 56.9, 50.6, 43.2, 31.5, 27.1, 25.9, 22.5, 21.8 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₂₇F₆N₂O₂S [M+H]⁺ 569.1692, found: 569.1687.



1-(1,2-Difluoroprop-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (43):

Yield = 74% (73.3 mg, E/Z = 4.4/1). Orange solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 6/1).

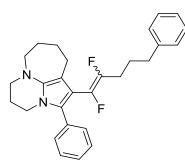
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: $\delta = 7.37-7.21$ (m, 5H), 3.78 (td, J = 6.0, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 3.20–3.13 (m, 2H), 3.00–2.92 (m, 2H), 2.56–2.46 (m, 2H), 2.05–1.94 (m, 4.5H), 1.90–1.81 (m, 2H), 1.62 (p, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.46 (dd, J = 17.3, 3.7 Hz, 0.5H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E*-isomers: δ = -136.22 (d, *J* = 137.6 Hz, 1F), -139.66 (d, *J* = 137.6 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** δ = -122.41 (d, J = 22.5 Hz, 1F), -128.50 (d, J = 22.5 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: $\delta = 148.3$ (dd, J = 234.8, 62.1 Hz), 144.4 (dd, J = 227.9, 51.2 Hz), 138.0, 131.9 (d, J = 1.6 Hz), 129.4 (d, J = 1.4 Hz), 128.0, 126.6, 125.6 (dd, J = 4.3, 2.1 Hz), 108.9 (dd, J = 26.5, 2.9 Hz), 105.0, 57.0, 50.7, 43.1, 31.7, 27.3, 26.1, 22.8, 12.9 (dd, J = 26.6, 1.2 Hz) ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₃F₂N₂ [M+H]⁺ 329.1824, found: 329.1826.



1-(1,2-Difluoro-5-phenylpent-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (44):

Yield = 80% (103.2 mg, E/Z = 7.3/1). Yellow solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

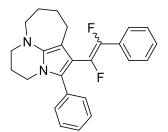
¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***- and** *Z***-isomers:** δ = 7.40–7.32 (m, 4H), 7.31–7.11 (m, 6H), 3.80 (td, *J* = 6.0, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 3.26–3.15 (m, 2H), 3.07–2.94 (m, 2H), 2.57 (ddd, *J* = 11.8, 8.6, 5.9 Hz, 4H), 2.46 (dtd, *J* = 22.4, 7.2, 4.8 Hz, 2H), 2.04–1.98 (m, 2H), 1.92–1.75 (m, 4H), 1.66 (tdd, *J* = 7.8, 4.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E*-isomers: δ = -136.12--136.51 (m, 1F), -147.02 (dt, *J* = 137.8, 22.6 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** δ = -120.32 (d, J = 26.3 Hz, 1F), -136.39–-136.57 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = 151.1 (dd, J = 237.8, 61.3 Hz), 144.6 (dd, J = 229.0, 51.9 Hz), 141.9, 138.0, 131.9, 129.5, 128.4, 128.2, 128.0, 126.7, 125.7, 125.6 (d, J = 2.2 Hz), 108.9 (dd, J = 26.8, 2.4 Hz), 104.8, 57.1, 50.7, 43.0, 34.9, 31.7, 27.6, 27.3, 26.4 (d, J = 25.1 Hz), 26.1, 22.8 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₃₁F₂N₂ [M+H]⁺ 433.2450, found: 433.2455.



1-(1,2-Difluoro-2-phenylvinyl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (45):

Yield = 78% (91.9 mg, E/Z = 5/1). Yellow solid.

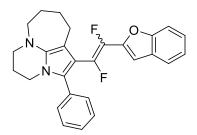
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: δ = 7.65–7.06 (m, 10H), 3.83–3.69 (m, 2H), 3.20–3.13 (m, 2H), 3.02–2.91 (m, 2H), 2.62–2.38 (m, 2H), 2.03–1.95 (m, 2H), 1.90–1.79 (m, 2H), 1.68–1.46 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***-isomers:** *δ* = -128.67 (d, *J* = 136.3 Hz, 1F), -152.12 (d, *J* = 136.5 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *Z***-isomers:** *δ* **= -110.67 (d,** *J* **= 25.9 Hz, 1F), -136.18 (d,** *J* **= 25.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.**

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = 148.0 (dd, *J* = 51.6, 38.7 Hz), 145.7 (dd, *J* = 54.3, 51.9 Hz), 138.1, 131.8 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz), 130.6 (dd, *J* = 28.5, 7.3 Hz), 129.4 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz), 128.2 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz), 128.1, 127.7, 126.7, 125.8 (dd, *J* = 4.1, 2.2 Hz), 125.3 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 7.2 Hz), 109.65 (dd, *J* = 25.9, 2.9 Hz), 105.16 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz), 57.0, 50.7, 43.2, 31.7, 27.3, 26.2 (d, *J* = 1.1 Hz), 22.7 ppm. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₅H₂₅F₂N₂ [M+H]⁺ 391.1980, found: 391.1974.



1-(2-(Buenzofuran-2-yl)-1,2-difluorovinyl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (46):

Yield = 68% (68.2 mg, E/Z = 1.2/1). Yellow solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1-10/1).

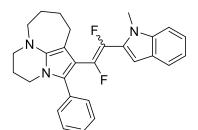
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: δ = 7.60–7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.30 (m, 3H), 7.28–7.16 (m, 4H), 6.90 (s, 0.7H), 6.32 (s, 0.3H), 3.84–3.72 (m, 2H), 3.25–3.15 (m, 2H), 3.07–2.92 (m, 2H), 2.54 (dt, *J* = 45.7, 5.5 Hz, 2H), 2.06–1.97 (m, 2H), 1.91–1.80 (m, 2H), 1.68–1.49 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E*-isomers: δ = -124.82 (d, *J* = 137.2 Hz, 1F), -162.20 (d, *J* = 136.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *Z*-isomers: δ = -105.76 (d, *J* = 28.9 Hz, 1F), -144.42 (d, *J* = 28.3 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³**C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***- and** *Z***-isomers:** *δ* = 154.6, 154.4 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz), 148.7–144.8 (m, 2C), 142.4–139.6 (m, 2C), 138.32, 138.28, 131.6, 131.1, 129.5, 129.2, 128.21, 128.15, 128.1, 128.0, 127.0, 126.9, 126.5–126.3 (m, 2C), 124.7, 124.4, 123.1, 122.9, 121.0, 120.9, 111.3, 111.2, 108.6–108.3 (m, 2C), 105.4–105.1 (m, 2C), 57.2, 57.0, 50.8, 50.7, 43.2, 31.6, 27.3, 27.2, 26.2, 25.8, 22.74, 22.68, 22.6 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{27}H_{25}F_2N_2O [M+H]^+ 431.1929$, found: 431.1930.



1-(1,2-Difluoro-2-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)vinyl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (47):

Yield = 51% (68.2 mg, E/Z = 1.2/1). Yellow solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1-10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***- and** *Z***-isomers:** $\delta = 7.62$ (dd, J = 8.0, 1.0 Hz, 0.55H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 0.45H), 7.46–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.33–7.04 (m, 5H), 6.89 (dq, J = 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H) , 6.82–6.80 (m, 0.55H), 6.07 (dt, J = 3.3, 0.7 Hz, 0.45H), 3.85 (td, J = 6.1, 1.3 Hz, 1.1H), 3.60–3.52 (m, 2.25H), 3.25–3.19 (m, 1.1H), 3.16–3.09 (m, 2.55H), 3.08–3.02 (m, 1.1H), 3.00–2.93 (m, 0.9H), 2.69 (dt, J = 7.3, 2.8 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (tt, J = 6.7, 5.4 Hz, 1.1H), 1.96–1.87 (m, 2.9H), 1.75–1.65 (m, 2H) ppm.

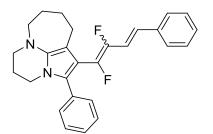
¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = -125.89 (d, *J* = 147.2 Hz, 1F), -143.12 (d, *J* = 147.5

Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** δ = -108.53 (d, J = 31.1 Hz, 1F), -126.07 (d, J = 30.6 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: δ = 149.0–145.8 (m, 2C), 143.6–140.3 (m, 2C), 138.3, 138.0, 137.9, 137.4, 131.8, 131.3, 129.7, 129.6, 129.3–128.4 (m, 2C), 128.2, 127.9, 127.3, 127.03, 126.96, 126.8, 126.3 (dd, *J* = 4.6, 1.9 Hz), 122.6, 122.2, 121.1, 121.0, 119.8, 119.3, 109.4, 109.2, 108.9, 108.8 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz), 108.5 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz), 105.4 (t, *J* = 2.7 Hz), 104.8, 104.5–104.4 (m, 2C), 57.1, 57.0, 50.70, 50.67, 43.1, 42.7, 31.6, 31.1 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz), 29.9 (d, *J* = 3.4 Hz), 27.5, 27.4, 26.3, 26.2, 22.7, 22.6 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₂₈F₂N₃ [M+H]⁺ 444.2246, found: 444.2251.



1-((3*E*)-1,2-Difluoro-4-phenylbuta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (48):

Yield = 86% (107.6 mg, E/Z = 3/1). Orange solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

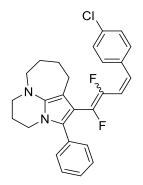
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: δ = 7.41–7.39 (m, 1.56H), 7.36–7.32 (m, 2.92H), 7.31–7.28 (m, 2.20H), 7.27–7.15 (m, 3.66H), 7.05–6.92 (m, 0.66H), 6.70–6.57 (m, 0.89H), 6.30–6.16 (m, 0.11H), 3.84–3.75 (m, 2H), 3.23–3.12 (m, 2H), 3.00–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.58–2.51 (m, 2H), 2.04–1.94 (m, 2H), 1.92–1.81 (m, 2H), 1.67–1.56 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E*-isomers: δ = -130.98 (d, *J* = 130.5 Hz, 1F), -157.94 (d, *J* = 124.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *Z*-isomers: δ = -113.18 (d, *J* = 23.7 Hz, 1F), -146.92 (t, *J* = 24.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: $\delta = 149.1-144.3$ (m, 4C), 138.22, 138.18, 136.53, 136.46, 131.7, 131.3, 129.5, 129.4, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.8, 127.5, 127.2, 127.1, 126.9, 126.8, 126.7-126.6 (m, 2C), 126.4, 126.12-126.06 (m, 1C), 117.0 (d, *J* = 19.3 Hz), 114.8 (dd, *J* = 19.7, 2.5 Hz), 108.9-108.4 (m, 2C), 105.8, 105.2, 57.03, 56.96, 50.8, 50.7, 43.3, 43.2, 31.6 (2C), 27.34, 27.26, 26.2, 26.1, 22.7 (2C) ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{27}H_{27}F_2N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 417.2137, found: 417.2141.



1-((3Z)-4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,2-difluorobuta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (49):

Yield = 41% (55.5 mg, E/Z = 2.8/1). Yellow solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

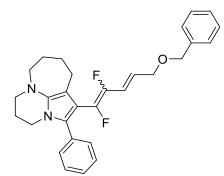
¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***- and** *Z***-isomers:** δ = 7.44–7.30 (m, 5.08H), 7.24–7.18 (m, 0.76H), 7.13–7.09 (m, 1.37H), 7.02–6.98 (m, 0.46H), 6.96–6.91 (m, 1.46H), 6.41–6.27 (m, 1.48H), 6.09–6.04 (m, 0.22H), 5.69–5.57 (m, 0.17H), 3.85–3.74 (m, 2H), 3.24–3.14 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.61–2.53 (m, 2H), 2.05–1.97 (m, 2H), 1.91–1.83 (m, 2H), 1.68–1.60 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = -126.92 (d, *J* = 131.0 Hz, 1F), -146.83 (dd, *J* = 129.6, 29.8 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** *δ* = -112.01 (d, *J* = 23.0 Hz, 1F), -136.33--136.62 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: $\delta = 149.3-145.2$ (m, 4C), 138.3, 138.1, 135.2, 135.1, 132.8, 132.7, 132.0, 131.4, 130.4 (d, J = 5.8 Hz), 130.0 (d, J = 5.2 Hz), 129.7, 129.6, 128.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9 (d, J = 1.2 Hz), 127.7, 127.6, 127.5–127.4 (m, 1C), 127.0, 126.9, 126.5–126.4 (m, 1C), 117.9 (d, J = 17.9 Hz), 115.5–115.3 (m, 1C), 108.8–108.2 (m, 2C), 105.5, 104.8, 57.1, 57.0, 50.72, 50.68, 43.2, 43.1, 31.60, 31.56, 27.4, 27.3, 26.23, 26.15, 22.7 (2C) ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₇H₂₆ClF₂N₂ [M+H]⁺ 451.1747, found: 451.1741.



1-((3*E*)-5-(Benzyloxy)-1,2-difluoropenta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (50):

Yield = 75% (103.2 mg, E/Z = 3.6/1). Yellow solid.

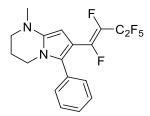
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***- and** *Z***-isomers:** δ = 7.37–7.22 (m, 10H), 6.63–6.51 (m, 0.59H), 5.97–5.90 (m, 0.59H), 5.85–5.79 (m, 0.25H), 4.53 (s, 1.28H), 4.34 (s, 0.31H), 4.27–4.24 (m, 0.25H), 4.11 (dt, *J* = 5.8, 1.4 Hz, 1.46H), 3.92–3.91 (m, 2H), 3.80–3.76 (m, 2H), 3.23–3.12 (m, 2H), 3.05–

2.90 (m, 2H), 2.55–2.45 (m, 2H), 2.04–1.95 (m, 2H), 1.89–1.83 (m, 2H), 1.65–1.58 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = -131.63 (d, *J* = 128.1 Hz, 1F), -157.98 (dd, *J* = 128.6, 26.8 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** *δ* = -113.95 (d, *J* = 23.9 Hz, 1F), -146.24--146.98 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: $\delta = 148.7-143.4$ (m, 2C), 138.1 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 131.7, 129.5, 128.4, 128.1, 127.8, 127.6, 126.8, 126.0, 125.5, 124.90–124.85 (m, 1C), 118.8 (dd, J = 20.5, 1.8 Hz), 108.6 (dd, J = 26.0, 2.7 Hz), 105.2, 72.4, 70.0, 57.0, 50.7, 43.2, 31.7, 27.3, 26.2, 22.7 ppm. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₉H₃₁F₂N₂O [M+H]⁺ 461.2399, found: 461.2400.



(*E*)-1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-6-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine (51):

Yield = 83% (98.2 mg). Yellow oil.

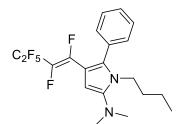
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.44–7.30 (m, 5H), 5.53 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (td, *J* = 6.2, 1.4 Hz, 2H), 3.19–3.05 (m, 2H), 2.86 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 3H), 2.21–2.05 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.56 (q, J = 5.0 Hz, 3F), -118.87 (dd, J = 26.9, 13.6 Hz, 2F), -138.72 (dtd, J = 131.7, 27.2, 5.8 Hz, 1F), -173.18--173.71 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.1 (dd, *J* = 251.5, 39.3 Hz), 142.0, 135.3–131.9 (m, 1C), 131.6, 130.1, 128.1, 127.92, 127.87, 106.9 (dd, *J* = 23.1, 5.5 Hz), 84.2 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.3 Hz), 48.1, 42.1, 39.5, 22.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₈H₁₆F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 393.1196, found: 393.1196.



(*E*)-1-Butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (52): Yield = 70% (88.5 mg). Yellow oil.

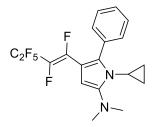
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.45–7.38 (m, 3H), 7.38–7.32 (m, 2H), 6.12 (qd, *J* = 1.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 6H), 1.37 (dtd, *J* = 9.2, 7.5, 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.08 (hd, *J* = 7.3, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 0.74 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.4 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.55--84.62 (m, 3F), -118.93 (dd, *J* = 26.6, 14.6 Hz, 2F), -138.55--139.07 (m, 1F), -173.57--174.01 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.0 (dd, *J* = 251.2, 38.9 Hz), 146.2, 135.3–131.8 (m, 1C), 132.3, 130.7, 130.1, 128.13, 128.09, 106.8 (dd, *J* = 23.0, 5.3 Hz), 95.2 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.2 Hz), 45.7, 43.1, 32.4, 19.6, 13.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{20}H_{22}F_7N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 423.1666, found: 423.1662.



(*E*)-1-Cyclopropyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (53):

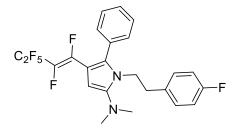
Yield = 67% (81.7 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 36.8–37.8 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.43–7.32 (m, 5H), 5.77 (dd, J = 2.5, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 2.96 (tt, J = 6.8, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 0.78–0.66 (m, 4H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.55 (q, J = 4.0 Hz, 3F), -119.08 (dd, J = 26.8, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -136.88--137.48 (m, 1F), -172.71 (dtd, J = 133.8, 13.3, 6.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.9$ (dd, J = 252.8, 39.8 Hz), 147.8, 135.7–132.2 (m, 1C), 132.6, 132.5, 129.6, 127.9, 127.5, 106.0 (dd, J = 23.6, 4.9 Hz), 91.7 (dd, J = 9.4, 5.7 Hz), 43.6, 27.2, 9.2 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₁₈F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 407.1353, found: 407.1353.



(*E*)-1-(4-Fluorophenethyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (54):

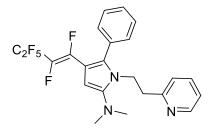
Yield = 53% (77.3 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 39.9–40.1 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 80/1-60/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.44–7.39 (m, 3H), 7.25 (ddq, *J* = 6.0, 2.3, 1.3 Hz, 2H), 6.92–6.85 (m, 2H), 6.79–6.73 (m, 2H), 6.11 (dt, *J* = 2.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 4.01–3.95 (m, 2H), 2.68 (s, 6H), 2.64 (ddd, *J* = 9.7, 5.6, 2.0 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.47--84.59 (m, 3F), -116.52 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1F), -118.82--119.03 (m, 2F), -138.42--139.00 (m, 1F), -173.06--173.60 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 161.6 (d, *J* = 245.5 Hz), 152.8 (dd, *J* = 252.1, 38.9 Hz), 146.1, 135.5–132.3 (m, 1C), 133.8 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz), 132.1, 130.6, 130.1, 130.0, 128.2, 115.3, 115.1, 107.1 (dd, *J* = 23.2, 5.3 Hz), 95.5 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.2 Hz), 45.6, 44.9, 35.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.



(*E*)-*N*,*N*-Dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1-(2-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (55):

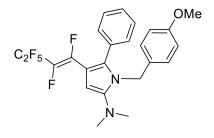
Yield = 41% (57.8 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 4/1-2/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 8.43 (ddd, J = 4.9, 1.8, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (td, J = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40–7.35 (m, 3H), 7.24–7.20 (m, 2H), 7.07 (ddd, J = 7.6, 4.9, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (dt, J = 7.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (dd, J = 2.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.22–4.16 (m, 2H), 2.88–2.83 (m, 2H), 2.65 (s, 6H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.55(s, 3F), -118.95 (dd, J = 27.4, 14.3 Hz, 2F), -138.52 (dt, J = 131.4, 26.7 Hz, 1F), -173.33 (d, J = 130.7 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 158.3, 152.8 (dd, *J* = 251.0, 39.2 Hz), 149.3, 146.2, 136.3, 135.5–132.1 (m, 1C),132.0, 130.7, 130.0, 128.4, 128.2, 123.1, 121.5, 107.1 (dd, *J* = 23.2, 5.2 Hz), 95.4 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 5.9 Hz), 45.6, 43.2, 38.7 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₃H₂₁F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 472.1624, found: 472.1618.



(*E*)-1-(4-Mxzcethoxybenzyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (56):

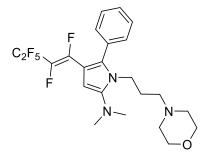
Yield = 42% (61.9 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 49.7–50.4 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1-20/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.33-7.27$ (m, 3H), 7.19–7.14 (m, 2H), 6.75–6.65 (m, 4H), 6.19 (dd, J = 2.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.68 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.53 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 3F), -118.66--119.26 (m, 2F), -138.86--139.46 (m, 1F), -173.11--173.62 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 158.5, 152.8 (dd, *J* = 252.1, 39.0 Hz), 146.3, 135.4–132.1 (m, 1C), 132.0, 131.0, 130.3, 130.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.5, 113.6, 107.3 (dd, *J* = 23.0, 5.2 Hz), 95.7 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 6.3 Hz), 55.1, 45.9, 45.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₄H₂₂F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 487.1615, found: 487.1608.



(*E*)-*N*,*N*-Dimethyl-1-(3-morpholinopropyl)-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (57):

Yield = 62% (91.5 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 74.5–75.0 °C.

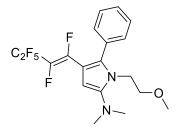
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1–20/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.43–7.30 (m, 5H), 6.09 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 3.89–3.80 (m, 2H), 3.55 (t, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 4H), 2.69 (s, 6H), 2.12 (q, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 6H), 1.54 (dq, *J* = 12.1, 6.9 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.58 (t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3F), -118.95 (dd, *J* = 26.5, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -138.64--139.27 (m, 1F), -173.64 (dtd, *J* = 131.3, 13.4, 6.0 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.8 (dd, *J* = 251.9, 39.2 Hz), 146.0, 135.3–131.9 (m, 1C), 132.2, 130.5, 130.1, 128.2, 128.1, 107.0 (dd, *J* = 23.2, 5.3 Hz), 95.2 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.3 Hz), 66.8, 55.6, 53.1, 45.6, 41.5, 27.0 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₃H₂₇F₇N₃O [M+H]⁺ 494.2037, found: 494.2045.



(*E*)-1-(2-Methoxyethyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (58):

Yield = 56% (70.9 mg). Yellow oil.

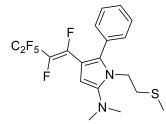
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 40/1-20/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** *δ* = 7.45–7.38 (m, 3H), 7.37–7.32 (m, 2H), 6.14 (dh, *J* = 3.0, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 4.02–3.96 (m, 2H), 3.35–3.28 (m, 2H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 2.72 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.59 (s, 3F), -118.99 (dd, *J* = 26.4, 13.1 Hz, 2F), -138.91 (dtd, *J* = 132.7, 26.9, 5.9 Hz, 1F), -173.13--173.62 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.8 (dd, *J* = 253.1, 39.9 Hz), 146.3, 135.4–132.2 (m, 1C), 132.0, 130.8, 130.3, 128.3, 128.2, 107.2 (dd, *J* = 22.9, 5.5 Hz), 95.7 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.1 Hz), 70.9, 58.6, 45.8, 42.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₂₀F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 425.1458, found: 425.1460.



(*E*)-*N*,*N*-Dimethyl-1-(2-(methylthio)ethyl)-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (59):

Yield = 40% (53.5 mg). Yellow oil.

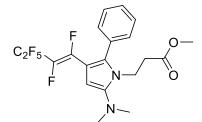
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** *δ* = 7.44–7.38 (m, 3H), 7.35–7.31 (m, 2H), 6.11 (dt, *J* = 2.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 3.99–3.91 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 6H), 2.47–2.40 (m, 2H), 1.78 (s, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.56 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 3F), -118.96 (dd, J = 26.8, 13.2 Hz, 2F), -139.02 (dtd, J = 132.3, 26.6, 5.7 Hz, 1F), -173.19 (dtd, J = 131.8, 13.3, 6.4 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.7$ (dd, J = 252.2, 39.4 Hz), 146.1, 135.4–132.2 (m, 1C), 131.9, 130.4, 130.2, 128.4, 128.3, 107.3 (dd, J = 23.1, 5.0 Hz), 95.6 (dd, J = 10.6, 6.3 Hz), 45.7, 42.6, 33.5, 14.9 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₂₀F₇N₂S [M+H]⁺ 441.1230, found: 441.1235.



Methyl (*E*)-3-(5-(dimethylamino)-3-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-1-yl) propanoate (60):

Yield = 35% (47.8 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 52.6–53.3 °C.

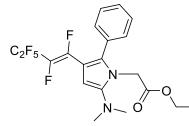
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.45–7.35 (m, 3H), 7.33–7.28 (m, 2H), 6.09 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.11–4.01 (m, 2H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 2.69 (s, 6H), 2.47–2.41 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.58 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3F), -119.04 (dd, *J* = 26.6, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -138.44--139.24 (m, 1F), -172.83--173.27 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 171.12, 152.7 (dd, *J* = 252.5, 38.8 Hz), 145.9, 135.0–132.4 (m, 1C), 131.6, 130.5, 130.0, 128.44, 128.40, 107.5 (dd, *J* = 23.5, 5.5 Hz), 95.7 (dd, *J* = 10.5, 5.9 Hz), 51.7, 45.7, 39.0, 34.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₀F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 453.1408, found: 453.1400.



Ethyl (*E*)-2-(5-(dimethylamino)-3-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-1-yl)acetate (61):

Yield = 33% (44.3 mg). Yellow oil.

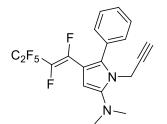
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 40/1-30/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.40–7.36 (m, 3H), 7.28 (ddt, *J* = 5.2, 3.1, 1.0 Hz, 2H), 6.16 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (s, 2H), 4.13 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.67 (s, 6H), 1.19 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.56 (t, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 3F), -119.04 (ddd, *J* = 26.9, 13.4, 4.4 Hz, 2F), -134.49--140.02 (m, 1F), -172.77--173.27 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 169.0, 152.7 (dd, *J* = 253.3, 39.3 Hz), 146.1, 135.4–132.4 (m, 1C),, 131.5, 130.9, 130.2, 128.5, 128.3, 107.4 (dd, *J* = 23.5, 5.5 Hz), 95.9 (dd, *J* = 11.0, 6.2 Hz), 61.4, 45.5, 44.9, 14.1 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{20}H_{20}F_7N_2O_2$ [M+H]⁺ 453.1408, found: 453.1404.



(*E*)-*N*,*N*-Dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (62):

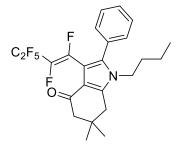
Yield = 38% (45.7 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 57.3–58.1 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1-20/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.49–7.39 (m, 5H), 6.09 (dd, *J* = 2.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 2H), 2.78 (s, 6H), 2.29 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.45--84.68 (m, 3F), -119.12 (dd, *J* = 27.3, 13.6 Hz, 2F), -138.39--138.97 (m, 1F), -172.62 (dtd, *J* = 133.3, 12.6, 6.4 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.6 (dd, *J* = 252.1, 39.8 Hz), 145.9, 135.7–132.3 (m, 1C), 131.3, 130.9, 130.3, 128.5, 128.2, 107.2 (dd, *J* = 23.2, 5.1 Hz), 95.3 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 5.8 Hz), 79.9, 72.3, 45.5, 32.9 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₁₆F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 405.1196, found: 405.1192.



(*E*)-1-Butyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4*H*-indol-4-one (63):

Yield = 33% (47.5 mg). Light yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1-10/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.45–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.30 (qd, *J* = 4.3, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 3.82–3.76 (m, 2H), 2.69 (s, 2H), 2.41 (s, 2H), 1.52–1.42 (m, 2H), 1.19–1.10 (m, 8H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.68 (s, 3F), -120.13–120.57 (m, 2F), -122.64 (dt, *J* = 143.9, 24.2 Hz, 1F), -164.39 (dd, *J* = 143.8, 17.0 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 192.0, 150.5 (dd, *J* = 257.9, 44.0 Hz), 143.0, 138.1–134.7 (m, 1C), 137.7 (d, *J* = 3.4 Hz), 129.9, 129.5, 129.1, 128.6, 117.4, 105.4 (dd, *J* = 27.8, 3.2 Hz), 52.1, 44.4, 36.3, 35.3, 32.6, 28.7, 19.6, 13.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₄H₂₅F₇NO [M+H]⁺ 476.1819, found: 476.1812.

(E)-6-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine (64):

Yield = 44% (47.8 mg). Yellow oil.

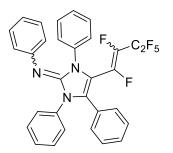
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.44–7.39 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.33 (m, 3H), 6.21 (dt, *J* = 2.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.94 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.51 (p, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.52 (q, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 3F), -119.03 (dd, *J* = 26.4, 13.8 Hz, 2F), -136.03--136.79 (m, 1F), -172.23 (dtd, *J* = 134.5, 13.4, 6.5 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.8 (dd, *J* = 252.6, 40.6 Hz), 138.3, 135.6–132.1 (m, 1C), 131.9, 129.4, 128.7 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz), 128.3, 127.8, 110.9 (dd, *J* = 23.9, 5.0 Hz), 100.1 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 5.7 Hz), 46.1, 27.6, 24.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

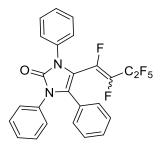
HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₇H₁₃F₇N [M+H]⁺ 364.0931, found: 364.0934.



4-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-*N***,1,3,5-tetraphenyl-1,3-dihydro-2***H***-imidazol-2-imine (65): Yield = 77% (131.5 mg, undefined** *Z/E* **ratio). Yellow solid. Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of undefined** *Z- /E***-isomers:** δ = 7.52–6.92 (m, 15H), 6.80–6.62 (m, 2H), 6.56–6.33 (m, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of isomer 1:** δ = -84.52 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 3F), -120.74 (dd, *J* = 24.4, 14.1 Hz, 2F), -125.67–126.32 (m, 1F), -156.03 (dddt, *J* = 148.8, 14.7, 10.1, 4.7 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of isomer 2:** *δ* = -83.16 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 3F), -96.57 (d, *J* = 24.3 Hz, 1F), -119.18 (dd, *J* = 30.5, 18.0 Hz, 2F), -141.48 (dtt, *J* = 32.9, 18.0, 9.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of undefined *Z*- /*E*-isomers: δ = 147.9, 145.2 (dd, *J* = 258.4, 42.5 Hz), 144.0, 141.4–137.8 (m, 1C), 135.9, 135.6, 132.1 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 2.3 Hz), 129.1, 128.9, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 127.2, 127.0 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 122.2, 120.0, 110.3 (dd, *J* = 26.0, 4.8 Hz) ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₁H₂₁F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 568.1618, found: 568.1624.



4-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,3,5-triphenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-imidazol-2-one (66):

Yield = 63% (93.8 mg, E/Z = 5/1). Light yellow oil.

Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: $\delta = 7.53-7.45$ (m, 4H), 7.44–7.38 (m, 1H), 7.37–7.30 (m, 4H), 7.30–7.26 (m, 2H), 7.26–7.21 (m, 2H), 7.19–7.11 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = -84.37 (t, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 3F), -120.62–-120.85 (m, 2F), -127.14–-127.74 (m, 1F), -155.75–-156.87 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** δ = -83.25 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 3F), -96.00 (d, J = 355.7 Hz, 1F), -119.65 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 2F), -140.84 (ddp, J = 26.7, 17.8, 9.0 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = 151.5, 145.1 (dd, *J* = 258.8, 43.1 Hz), 141.3–138.0 (m, 1C), 134.2, 134.1, 129.9–129.8 (m, 1C), 129.4, 129.0, 128.8, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.4, 126.8 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz), 126.3, 125.9, 107.6 (dd, *J* = 26.9, 4.9 Hz) ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₅H₁₆F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 493.1145, found: 493.1147.



1,3-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-imidazol-2-one (67):

Yield = 70% (138.3 mg, E/Z = 3.3/1). Yellow oil.

Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

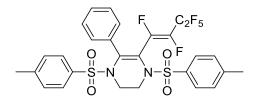
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: δ = 7.66–7.60 (m, 2H), 7.50–7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41–7.29 (m, 5H), 7.19–7.07 (m, 4H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***-isomers:** δ = -84.29 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 3F), -120.68 (dd, *J* = 25.1, 13.1 Hz, 2F), -127.72–-128.27 (m, 1F), -155.20–-155.95 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** *δ* = -83.24 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 3F), -96.29 (d, *J* = 20.8 Hz, 1F), -119.63 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 9.7 Hz, 2F), -139.68 (ddp, *J* = 26.8, 17.8, 8.8 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = 151.0, 144.6 (dd, *J* = 258.9, 43.1 Hz), 141.5–137.9 (m, 1C), 133.1, 132.6, 132.2, 129.8, 128.9, 128.74, 128.69, 127.8, 127.3, 126.17, 126.15 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz), 122.1, 121.9, 107.5 (dd, *J* = 27.0, 5.1 Hz) ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₅H₁₄Br₂F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 648.9356, found: 648.9356.



(E)-5-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-6-phenyl-1,4-ditosyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrazine (68):

Yield = 28% (55.2 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 115.8–116.8 °C.

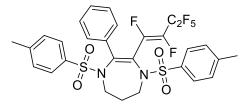
Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 4/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** *δ* = 7.67–7.62 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.34 (m, 2H), 7.34–7.28 (m, 1H), 7.21–7.07 (m, 8H), 3.50–3.32 (m, 4H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.21--84.31 (m, 3F), -121.01 (dd, *J* = 24.9, 12.8 Hz, 2F), -124.40--124.92 (m, 1F), -158.17--159.14 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 150.3 (dd, *J* = 262.6, 43.6 Hz), 145.1, 144.6, 138.5–135.1 (m, 1C), 135.4, 133.9 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz), 133.6, 132.2 (2C), 130.2, 129.6, 129.3, 127.6, 127.3, 127.1, 109.9 (dd, *J* = 24.8, 4.5 Hz), 43.9, 43.3, 21.6, 21.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

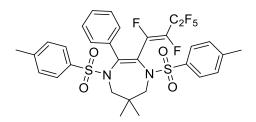
HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{28}H_{24}F_7N_2O_4S_2$ [M+H]⁺ 649.1060, found: 649.1058.



(*E*)-2-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-3-phenyl-1,4-ditosyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepine (69): Yield = 81% (161.6 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 182.7–183.1 °C. Purified by silica gel chromatography (DCM/MeOH, 100/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.76 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.20 (dq, J = 6.3, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 7.07–6.95 (m, 8H), 3.95 (brs, 4H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.35–2.18 (m, 5H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.48 (s, 3F), -120.89 (dd, J = 24.4, 13.0 Hz, 2F), -124.8–129.4 (m, 1F), -157.41 (d, J = 141.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 150.1 (dd, *J* = 262.4, 42.1 Hz), 144.3, 143.5, 138.8–135.3 (m, 1C), 137.5, 136.5, 132.1, 130.2, 129.7, 129.3, 129.1, 127.4, 127.2, 126.8, 50.5, 49.0, 28.6, 21.5, 21.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₉H₂₆F₇N₂O₄S₂ [M+H]⁺ 663.1217, found: 663.1226.



(*E*)-6,6-Dimethyl-2-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-3-phenyl-1,4-ditosyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepine (70):

Yield = 77% (160.5 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 185.0–186.3 °C.

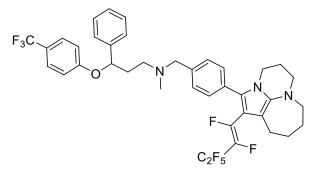
Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 4/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.87–7.80 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (tt, *J* = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.10–6.99 (m, 4H), 6.97–6.89 (m, 4H), 3.97–2.67 (brs, 4H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.06 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -85.05 (t, J = 4.2 Hz, 3F), -117.01 (s, 1F), -121.33 (s, 2F), -156.95 (d, J = 144.3 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 149.9 (dd, *J* = 266.5, 48.4 Hz), 148.2, 144.1, 143.1, 139.2–135.7 (m, 1C), 137.0, 136.8, 131.5, 129.58, 129.55, 129.0, 127.5, 127.3, 126.8, 122.51 (dd, *J* = 24.3, 3.1 Hz), 59.3, 57.8, 36.1, 23.8, 23.7, 21.4, 21.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₁H₃₀F₇N₂O₄S₂ [M+H]⁺ 691.1530, found: 691.1525.



(*E*)-*N*-Methyl-*N*-(4-(1-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulen-2-yl)benzyl)-3-phenyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)propan-1-amine (71):

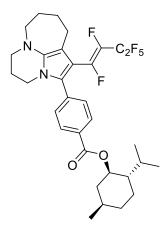
Yield = 90% (203.7 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 78.9–80.3 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 4/1-2/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.47 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.42–7.35 (m, 4H), 7.30 (td, *J* = 8.5, 3.6 Hz, 3H), 7.25–7.20 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.45 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.81 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (q, *J* = 13.3 Hz, 2H), 3.27 – 3.17 (m, 2H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 6.6, 4.0 Hz, 2H), 2.78 – 2.66 (m, 1H), 2.65 – 2.48 (m, 3H), 2.28 (s, 4H), 2.07 (ddt, *J* = 31.2, 11.3, 5.4 Hz, 3H), 1.93 (h, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 1.71 (h, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -61.27 (s, 3F), -84.42 (q, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 3F), -119.51 (dd, *J* = 25.2, 14.1 Hz, 2F), -121.60 (dt, *J* = 145.3, 25.6 Hz, 1F), -166.37 (dtd, *J* = 147.0, 14.1, 5.7 Hz, 1F) ppm. ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 160.8, 153.0 (dd, *J* = 257.0, 43.0 Hz), 141.3, 138.5, 138.4, 137.6– 134.1 (m, 1C), 129.5, 129.1, 128.8, 128.7, 127.7, 127.0 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz), 126.6 (q, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 125.8, 122.5 (q, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 115.7, 106.5 (dd, *J* = 25.7, 3.4 Hz), 104.5, 78.2, 62.1, 56.9, 53.4, 50.5, 43.2, 41.9, 36.6, 31.5, 27.2, 26.0, 22.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₉H₃₈F₁₀N₃O [M+H]⁺ 754.2850, found: 754.2851.



(1R,2S,5R)-2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4-(1-((E)-perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3H-2a,5a-diazabenzo[cd]azulen-2-yl)benzoate (72):

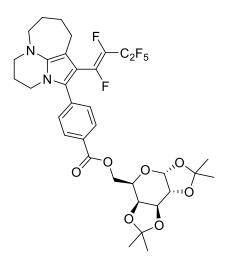
Yield = 40% (73.3 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 88.4-89.9 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 8.07–8.01 (m, 2H), 7.38–7.32 (m, 2H), 4.95 (td, *J* = 10.9, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.27–3.16 (m, 2H), 3.06–2.94 (m, 2H), 2.51 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.19– 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.00 (dddd, *J* = 16.9, 9.7, 6.9, 4.0 Hz, 3H), 1.87 (p, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.78–1.70 (m, 2H), 1.60 (dddd, *J* = 26.3, 10.8, 8.7, 4.6 Hz, 4H), 1.21–1.05 (m, 2H), 0.93 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 2.2 Hz, 6H), 0.90 – 0.83 (m, 1H), 0.81 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.46 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 3F), -119.60--119.81 (m, 2F), -121.64--122.26 (m, 1F), -165.80 (ddd, *J* = 145.1, 18.0, 8.5 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 165.8, 152.4 (dd, *J* = 256.9, 42.7 Hz), 139.4, 137.7–134.2 (m, 1C), 135.1, 129.7, 129.2, 128.7, 125.7 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz), 107.7 (dd, *J* = 25.6, 3.3 Hz), 105.5, 74.9, 56.9, 50.5, 47.2, 43.5, 40.9, 34.3, 31.4, 27.1, 26.4, 25.9, 23.6, 22.5, 22.0, 20.7, 16.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₂H₃₈F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 615.2816, found: 615.2819.



((3aR,5R,5aS,8aS,8bR)-2,2,7,7-Tetramethyltetrahydro-5H-bis([1,3]dioxolo)[4,5-b:4',5'-d]pyran-5-yl)methyl 4-(1-((E)-perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4, 5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3H-2a,5a-diazabenzo[cd]azulen-2-yl)benzoate (73):

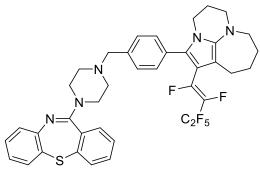
Yield = 51% (109.9 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 8.03 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.33 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 5.57 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (dd, J = 7.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (dd, J = 11.5, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (dd, J = 11.5, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.37–4.31 (m, 2H), 4.19 (ddd, J = 7.2, 4.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.24–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.04–2.96 (m, 2H), 2.50 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.06–1.97 (m, 2H), 1.90–1.82 (m, 2H), 1.63 (h, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 1.52 (s, 3H), 1.48 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 3H), ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.45 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 3F), -119.75 (dd, J = 25.6, 14.5 Hz, 2F), -122.07 (dtd, J = 146.9, 24.9, 5.4 Hz, 1F), -165.52--166.05 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 166.1, 152.3 (dd, *J* = 257.3, 43.3 Hz), 139.5, 137.7–134.2 (m, 1C), 135.4, 129.8, 128.7, 128.3, 125.6 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz), 109.7, 108.8, 107.7 (dd, *J* = 25.7, 3.4 Hz), 105.6, 96.3, 71.1, 70.7, 70.5, 66.1, 63.9, 56.8, 50.4, 43.5, 31.4, 27.1, 25.9, 24.9, 24.4, 22.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₄H₃₈F₇N₂O₇ [M+H]⁺ 719.2562, found: 719.2567.



(*E*)-11-(4-(4-(1-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*diazabenzo[*cd*]azulen-2-yl)benzyl)piperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]thiazepine (74): Yield = 93% (206.6 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 139.6–141.2 °C.

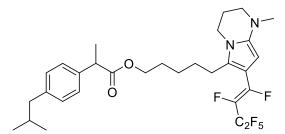
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.47 (dd, J = 7.3, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (td, J = 6.9, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (dq, J = 7.1, 2.6 Hz, 3H), 7.14 (td, J = 7.6, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (td, J = 7.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.79–3.46 (m, 6H), 3.17–3.05 (m, 2H), 3.01–2.89 (m, 2H), 2.49 (ddd, J = 17.0, 10.9, 5.1 Hz, 6H), 1.93 (p, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.84 (p, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 1.62 (p, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.39 (q, J = 4.5 Hz, 3F), -119.54 (dd, J = 26.0, 14.4 Hz, 2F), -121.83 (dtd, J = 146.8, 24.9, 5.4 Hz, 1F), -166.18--166.70 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 160.7, 152.9 (dd, J = 256.7, 43.0 Hz), 148.8, 139.7, 138.4, 137.4–134.2 (m, 1C), 137.1, 134.0, 132.04, 131.99, 130.6, 129.6, 129.1, 129.04, 128.97, 128.9, 128.1, 127.9, 126.9 (d, <math>J = 3.6 \text{ Hz}$), 125.2, 122.6, 106.4 (dd, J = 25.3, 3.0 Hz), 104.4, 62.6, 56.8, 52.8, 50.4, 43.1, 31.4, 27.1, 26.0, 22.5, 21.7 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₉H₃₅F₇N₅S [M+H]⁺ 740.2652, found: 740.2656.



(*E*)-5-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)pentyl 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propanoate (75):

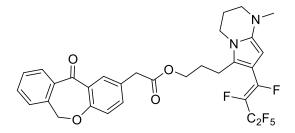
Yield = 61% (108.1 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 8/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.27–7.19 (m, 2H), 7.14–7.07 (m, 2H), 5.35 (dd, *J* = 3.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.77 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.70 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.09–3.01 (m, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.62–2.53 (m, 2H), 2.46 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.25–2.12 (m, 2H), 1.86 (dp, *J* = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.61 (p, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 7.5 Hz, 5H), 1.32 (td, *J* = 8.5, 4.1 Hz, 2H), 0.91 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.56 (q, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 3F), -118.33–-118.52 (m, 2F), -142.73–-143.36 (m, 1F), -175.22 (ddt, *J* = 130.0, 18.4, 8.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 174.8, 153.9 (dd, *J* = 247.8, 40.5 Hz), 141.3, 140.4, 137.8, 134.7–131.2 (m, 1C), 129.2, 128.6, 127.1, 105.1 (dd, *J* = 22.7, 5.3 Hz), 83.2 (dd, *J* = 12.2, 7.9 Hz), 64.3, 48.1, 45.1, 45.0, 40.6, 39.6, 30.2, 29.8, 28.2, 25.4, 25.3 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz), 22.8, 22.3, 18.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₀H₃₈F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 591.2816, found: 591.2819.



(*E*)-3-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)propyl 2-(11-oxo-6,11-dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]oxepin-2-yl)acetate (76):

Yield = 42% (79.3 mg). Orange oil.

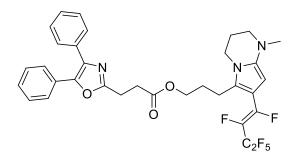
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1-1/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 8.12 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59–7.53 (m, 1H), 7.50–7.41 (m, 2H), 7.36 (dd, *J* = 7.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.12 (t, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.71–3.63 (m, 4H), 3.01–2.95 (m, 2H), 2.72 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 3H), 2.65 (ddd, *J* = 9.7, 5.7, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 2.16–2.07 (m, 2H), 1.87–1.77 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.53 (t, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 3F), -118.44 (dd, *J* = 27.0, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -143.35--144.19 (m, 1F), -174.56--175.33 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 190.8, 171.3, 160.4, 153.7 (dd, *J* = 248.6, 36.6 Hz), 141.4, 140.3, 136.4, 135.4, 135.0–131.4 (m, 1C), 132.8, 132.3, 129.3, 129.2, 127.80, 127.78, 127.1, 125.0, 121.0, 105.5 (dd, *J* = 22.5, 5.0 Hz), 83.4 (dd, *J* = 12.4, 7.8 Hz), 73.5, 64.1, 48.0, 40.5, 40.2, 39.5, 29.0, 22.7, 22.0 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz) ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{31}H_{28}F_7N_2O_4$ [M+H]⁺ 625.1932, found: 625.1931.



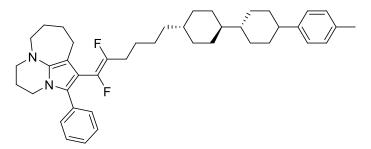
(*E*)-3-(1-Methyl-7-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-6-yl)propyl 3-(4,5-diphenyloxazol-2-yl)propanoate (77):

Yield = 45% (87.9 mg). Orange oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.65–7.60 (m, 2H), 7.60–7.55 (m, 2H), 7.38–7.30 (m, 6H), 5.34 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (t, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.74 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.03–2.97 (m, 2H), 2.93 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.72–2.66 (m, 2H), 2.17–2.09 (m, 2H), 1.85 (dq, *J* = 12.8, 6.4 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.52 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 3F), -118.43 (dd, J = 27.3, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -143.58 (ddd, J = 130.2, 30.9, 24.7 Hz, 1F), -174.59–-175.12 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 172.0, 161.7, 153.7 (dd, J = 251.4, 41.1 Hz), 145.4, 141.4, 135.0, 134.9–131.5 (m, 1C), 132.4, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.0, 127.8, 127.1, 126.4, 105.6 (dd, <math>J = 22.5, 5.3$ Hz), 83.4 (dd, J = 12.4, 8.1 Hz), 63.9, 48.0, 40.6, 39.6, 31.0, 29.0, 23.4, 22.7, 22.0 (d, J = 5.8 Hz) ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₃H₃₁F₇N₃O₃ [M+H]⁺ 650.2248, found: 650.2250.



1-((*E*)-1,2-Difluoro-6-((1*S*,4*R*)-4'-(*p*-tolyl)-[1,1'-bi(cyclohexan)]-4-yl)hex-1-en-1-yl)-2-phenyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H*-2*a*,5*a*-diazabenzo[*cd*]azulene (78):

Yield = 72% (135.6 mg, E/Z = 7.2/1). Light yellow solid.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

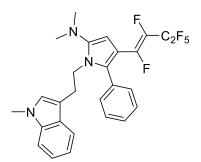
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: δ = 7.40–7.25 (m, 5H), 7.14 (s, 4H), 3.87–3.79 (m, 2H), 3.23–3.18 (m, 2H), 3.05–2.99 (m, 2H), 2.60–2.54 (m, 2H), 2.51–2.38 (m, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.04 (td, *J* = 6.4, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 1.98–1.85 (m, 6H), 1.78 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 4H), 1.72–1.64 (m, 2H), 1.55–1.41 (m, 4H), 1.32 (q, *J* = 9.1, 8.6 Hz, 3H), 1.20 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 5H), 1.09–1.01 (m, 3H), 0.94–0.86 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E*-isomers: δ = -136.75–-137.22 (m, 1F), -146.84 (dt, *J* = 138.6, 23.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers:** δ = -120.93 (d, J = 23.7 Hz, 1F), -136.49 (q, J = 22.3 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: $\delta = 151.5$ (dd, J = 238.4, 61.4 Hz), 144.9, 144.3 (dd, J = 228.8, 52.7 Hz), 138.0, 135.1, 131.9, 129.5, 128.9, 127.9, 126.63, 126.55, 125.6–125.5 (m, 1C), 109.1 (dd, J = 27.0, 2.6 Hz), 105.0, 57.1, 50.7, 44.2, 43.4, 43.1, 42.9, 37.8, 37.1, 34.7, 33.5, 31.7, 30.4, 30.0, 27.4, 26.1, 22.8, 20.9 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{42}H_{55}F_2N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 625.4328, found: 625.4329.



(*E*)-*N*,*N*-Dimethyl-1-(2-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (79):

Yield = 59% (92.0 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 112.9–113.9 °C.

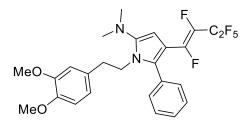
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 40/1-20/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.40 (qd, *J* = 4.3, 1.5 Hz, 3H), 7.30–7.26 (m, 2H), 7.22 (dt, *J* = 8.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (ddt, *J* = 8.2, 5.4, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.00–6.93 (m, 2H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.13 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 4.04–3.96 (m, 2H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 2.83–2.77 (m, 2H), 2.72 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.47 (q, *J* = 4.2, 3.6 Hz, 3F), -118.82 (dd, *J* = 26.6, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -138.32--138.89 (m, 1F), -173.64 (ddt, *J* = 133.4, 13.4, 8.0 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 153.0 (dd, *J* = 252.7, 38.8 Hz), 146.1, 136.8, 135.3–132.0 (m, 1C), 132.2, 130.7, 130.2, 128.3, 128.1, 127.5, 126.6, 121.5, 118.7, 118.6, 110.8, 109.1, 107.0 (dd, *J* = 22.9, 4.9 Hz), 95.5 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.2 Hz), 45.8, 44.5, 32.4, 26.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₇H₂₅F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 524.1931, found: 524.1937.



(*E*)-1-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenethyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (80):

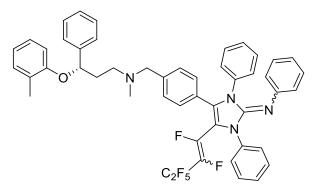
Yield = 56% (88.4 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 54.2–54.4 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1-20/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 7.41-7.36$ (m, 3H), 7.22–7.18 (m, 2H), 6.69 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.15–6.09 (m, 2H), 4.00–3.94 (m, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.68 (s, 6H), 2.62 (dd, J = 8.3, 6.6 Hz, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.57 (s, 3F), -118.85--119.05 (m, 2F), -138.67 (dt, *J* = 132.9, 25.9 Hz, 1F), -173.27--173.80 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 152.8$ (dd, J = 251.3, 38.2 Hz), 148.7, 147.5, 146.2, 135.1–131.9 (m, 1C), 132.1, 130.8, 130.7, 130.1, 128.10, 128.05, 120.6, 111.5, 111.0, 106.9 (dd, J = 22.8, 5.3 Hz), 95.4 (dd, J = 10.6, 6.1 Hz), 55.8, 55.5, 45.6, 45.2, 36.1 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₆H₂₆F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 531.1877, found: 531.1872.



(*R*)-*N*-Methyl-*N*-(4-(5-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,3-diphenyl-2-(phenylimino)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-4-yl)benzyl)-3-phenyl-3-(*o*-tolyloxy)propan-1-amine (81):

Yield = 61% (152.3 mg, undefined Z/E ratio). Yellow oil.

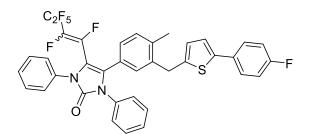
Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of undefined *Z*- /*E*-isomers: δ = 7.30 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 4H), 7.16 (ddt, *J* = 20.2, 16.4, 10.4 Hz, 14H), 7.00 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 6.60 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.55–6.45 (m, 3H), 5.25 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 2H), 2.65–2.45 (m, 2H), 2.26 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.19 (p, *J* = 9.0, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 2.09 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 3H), 2.00 (dt, *J* = 13.9, 7.0 Hz, 1H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of isomer 1:** δ = -84.50 (p, J = 3.9 Hz, 3F), -120.76 (ddd, J = 24.1, 14.0, 3.3 Hz, 2F), -125.62--126.26 (m, 1F), -156.14 (dtt, J = 152.7, 13.6, 4.4 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of isomer 2:** *δ* = -83.13 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 3F), -96.48 (t, *J* = 24.5 Hz, 1F), -119.31 (dt, *J* = 33.2, 17.0 Hz, 2F), -141.65 (dddd, *J* = 43.3, 27.6, 18.3, 9.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of undefined *Z*- /*E*-isomers: δ = 156.1, 147.9, 145.2 (dd, *J* = 265.2, 41.7 Hz), 144.0, 142.2, 141.0–137.7 (m, 1C), 140.5, 135.9, 135.6, 132.2–132.1 (m, 1C), 130.5, 128.8, 128.70, 128.67, 128.53, 128.50, 128.46, 127.8, 127.6, 127.43, 127.37, 127.2, 126.9, 126.5, 125.7, 125.5 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 122.2, 120.1, 120.0, 112.6, 110.2 (dd, *J* = 26.1, 4.8 Hz), 77.6, 61.7, 54.0, 41.9, 36.7, 16.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₄₉H₄₂F₇N₄O [M+H]⁺ 835.3241, found: 835.3260.



4-(3-((5-(4-Fluorophenyl)thiophen-2-yl)methyl)-4-methylphenyl)-5-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,3-diphenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-imidazol-2-one (82):

Yield = 65% (136.0 mg, E/Z = 4/1). Pale yellow solid.

Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

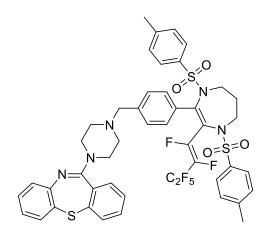
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*- and *Z*-isomers: $\delta = 7.50-7.42$ (m, 6H), 7.41–7.35 (m, 1H), 7.32–7.27 (m, 2H), 7.25–7.18 (m, 3H), 7.14–7.09 (m, 1H), 7.08–7.00 (m, 3H), 6.98 (t, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 6.0, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.42 (dd, *J* = 26.8, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 2.27 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: δ = -84.32–-84.34 (m, 3F), -114.74–-114.83 (m, 1F), -120.54 (dd, *J* = 24.1, 13.8 Hz, 2F), -126.68–-127.48 (m, 1F), -155.91–-156.86 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers: δ = -83.11 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 3F), -95.45 (d, J = 20.9 Hz, 1F), -114.86 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1F), -119.44 (dd, J = 97.0, 17.5 Hz, 2F), -140.80 (dtt, J = 26.8, 17.8, 8.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: $\delta = 162.1$ (d, J = 248.2 Hz), 151.5, 145.1 (dd, J = 258.7, 42.5 Hz), 141.9, 141.6, 140.8–137.5 (m, 1C), 138.7, 138.1, 134.3, 134.2, 130.8, 130.7, 129.8, 129.3, 129.0, 128.1, 127.8, 127.4, 127.1, 127.0, 126.1, 125.9, 124.6 (d, J = 1.9 Hz), 122.6, 115.7 (d, J = 21.8 Hz), 110.2 (dd, J = 26.1, 4.8 Hz), 107.3 (dd, J = 27.4, 4.6 Hz), 33.6, 19.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₇H₂₅F₈N₂OS [M+H]⁺ 697.1554, found: 697.1548.



(*E*)-11-(4-(4-(3-(Perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1,4-ditosyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-2-yl)benzyl)piperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]thiazepine (83):

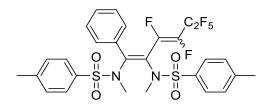
Yield = 83% (240.6 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 115.8–117.5 °C.

Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.80–7.74 (m, 2H), 7.54–7.48 (m, 1H), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.35–7.26 (m, 5H), 7.18 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.13–7.08 (m, 3H), 7.07–6.95 (m, 6H), 6.89 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.05–3.45 (m, 8H), 2.69–2.39 (m, 7H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.30–2.15 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.29 (s, 3F), -120.70 (dd, *J* = 24.2, 13.4 Hz, 2F), -126.73 (s, 1F), -157.72 (d, *J* = 140.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 160.7, 150.2$ (dd, J = 264.5, 43.8 Hz), 148.8, 144.2, 143.5, 139.7, 139.5, 138.7–135.1 (m, 1C), 137.4, 136.4, 134.0, 132.07, 132.05, 131.2, 130.7, 130.2, 129.7, 129.0, 128.9, 128.2, 127.94, 127.87, 127.2, 126.9, 125.2, 122.7, 62.3, 52.7, 50.4, 48.8, 28.5, 21.5, 21.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₄₇H₄₃F₇N₅O₄S₃ [M+H]⁺ 970.2360, found: 970.2360.



N,*N'*-((1*Z*)-3,4,5,5,6,6,6-Heptafluoro-1-phenylhexa-1,3-diene-1,2-diyl)bis(*N*,4-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide) (85):

Yield = 80% (155.2 mg, E/Z = 3.4/1). Light yellow solid.

Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 4/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***- and** *Z***-isomers:** δ = 7.90–7.81 (m, 0.54H), 7.78–7.76 (m, 1.39H), 7.68–7.63 (m, 0.67H), 7.48–7.46 (m, 1.4H), 7.41–7.30 (m, 3.23H), 7.29–7.25 (m, 1.04H), 7.23–7.20 (m, 2.90H), 7.15–7.03 (m, 1.83H), 3.23 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 4.25H), 2.81 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1.40H), 2.68 – 2.67 (m, 0.35H), 2.50–2.39 (m, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of** *E***-isomers:** *δ* = -84.30–-84.41 (m, 3F), -120.69 (dd, *J* = 25.1, 13.2 Hz, 2F), -135.61 (dt, *J* = 138.7, 24.4 Hz, 1F), -156.90–-157.69 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) of Z-isomers: δ = -83.87 (s, 3F), -119.87 (s, 2F), -139.12 (s, 1F), -158.68 (d, J = 136.1 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of *E*-isomers: $\delta = 150.5$ (dd, J = 262.5, 42.1 Hz), 148.3–148.2 (m, 1C), 144.1, 144.0, 139.7–136.0 (m, 1C), 135.8, 135.0, 130.2, 129.9, 129.6, 129.44, 129.41, 128.6, 128.3, 127.7, 127.6, 37.8, 36.2, 21.49, 21.46 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₂₆F₇N₂O₄S₂ [M+H]⁺ 651.1217, found: 651.1221.

$$N$$
 F C_2F_5

1,1'-((1*Z*,3*E*)-3,4,5,5,6,6,6-Heptafluoro-1-phenylhexa-1,3-diene-1,2-diyl)bis(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazole) (87):

Yield = 48% (64.6 mg). Red oil.

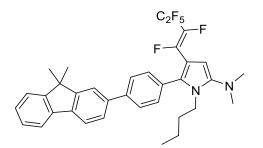
Purified by silica gel chromatography (DCM/MeOH, 50/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.48–7.43 (m, 1H), 7.42–7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36–7.32 (m, 2H), 3.95–3.84 (m, 4H), 3.70 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2H), 3.48 (t, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 2H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.50 (t, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 3F), -120.40–-120.54 (m, 2F), -134.20 (d,

J = 141.5 Hz, 1F), -161.79 (d, *J* = 140.9 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 161.2, 159.9, 151.0 (dd, *J* = 259.5, 40.2 Hz), 143.2 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 138.7–135.2 (m, 1C), 134.6 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz), 130.5, 128.8, 128.7, 109.7–109.3 (m, 1C), 53.3, 52.6, 51.0, 48.4, 16.6, 13.8 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₀F₇N₄ [M+H]⁺ 449.1571, found: 449.1568.



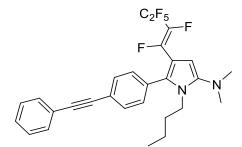
(*E*)-1-Butyl-5-(4-(9,9-dimethyl-9*H*-fluoren-2-yl)phenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (89):

Yield = 91% (166.9 mg). Yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 400/1–100/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.87 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.85–7.81 (m, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 3H), 7.71 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55–7.52 (m, 1H), 7.51–7.47 (m, 2H), 7.46–7.38 (m, 2H), 6.21 (dd, *J* = 3.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 3.93–3.87 (m, 2H), 2.78 (s, 6H), 1.62 (s, 6H), 1.52–1.44 (m, 2H), 1.16 (h, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 0.83 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.40 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3F), -118.74 (dd, *J* = 27.2, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -138.44--139.02 (m, 1F), -173.28--173.83 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 154.3, 153.9, 153.0 (dd, *J* = 253.1, 39.4 Hz), 146.4, 141.0, 139.5, 138.8, 138.7, 135.3–131.9 (m, 1C), 131.1, 130.5, 130.3, 127.3, 127.1, 126.8, 126.1, 122.6, 121.2, 120.3, 120.1, 107.0 (dd, *J* = 22.7, 5.4 Hz), 95.3 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 6.3 Hz), 46.9, 45.7, 43.2, 32.5, 27.2, 19.6, 13.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₅H₃₄F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 615.2605, found: 615.2609.



(*E*)-1-Butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-(4-(phenylethynyl)phenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (90):

Yield = 98% (153.7 mg). Brown oil.

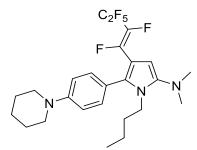
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.63–7.56 (m, 4H), 7.41–7.36 (m, 3H), 7.36–7.32 (m, 2H), 6.12 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 3.84–3.78 (m, 2H), 2.72 (s, 6H), 1.42–1.32 (m, 2H), 1.08 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.50 (d, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 3F), -118.94 (dd, *J* = 25.4, 13.1 Hz, 2F), -138.40--138.99 (m, 1F), -172.93--173.37 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.7 (dd, *J* = 251.9, 39.4 Hz), 146.6, 135.4–131.9 (m, 1C), 132.3, 131.6, 131.4, 130.0, 129.8, 128.40, 128.37, 123.0, 122.9, 107.2 (dd, *J* = 23.0, 5.3 Hz), 95.3 (dd, *J* = 10.3, 6.0 Hz), 90.3, 89.0, 45.6, 43.2, 32.4, 19.6, 13.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₈H₂₆F₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 523.1979, found: 523.1976.



(*E*)-1-Butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-(4-(piperidin-1-yl)phenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (91):

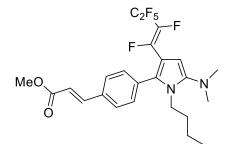
Yield = 99% (150.2 mg). Orange oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.20–7.14 (m, 2H), 6.98–6.91 (m, 2H), 6.07 (dt, *J* = 3.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 3.80–3.72 (m, 2H), 3.27–3.19 (m, 4H), 2.69 (s, 6H), 1.77–1.71 (m, 4H), 1.60 (dtd, *J* = 9.6, 5.4, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 1.38 (tt, *J* = 7.7, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 1.08 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.52 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3F), -118.61–-118.88 (m, 2F), -138.92–139.50 (m, 1F), -174.28–-174.72 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 153.2$ (dd, J = 252.0, 38.4 Hz), 151.5, 145.8, 135.0–131.5 (m, 1C), 131.2, 130.8, 122.2, 115.4, 106.3 (dd, J = 22.5, 5.2 Hz), 94.9 (dd, J = 11.2, 6.5 Hz), 49.9, 45.7, 43.0, 32.5, 25.8, 24.2, 19.7, 13.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₅H₃₁F₇N₃ [M+H]⁺ 506.2401, found: 506.2403.



Methyl (*E*)-3-(4-(1-butyl-5-(dimethylamino)-3-((*E*)-perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-yl)phenyl)acrylate (92):

Yield = 84% (127.0 mg). Yellow-green solid. M.p. 44.5–45.7 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 40/1-10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.72 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59–7.53 (m, 2H), 7.37–7.30 (m, 2H), 6.49 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.81–3.75 (m, 2H), 2.69 (s, 6H), 1.38–1.27 (m, 2H), 1.04 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.72 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.56 (q, J = 3.6 Hz, 3F), -119.05 (dd, J = 27.0, 13.5 Hz, 2F), -138.81 (dtd, J = 132.3, 27.0, 5.9 Hz, 1F), -172.72--173.27 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 167.4$, 152.7 (dd, J = 252.1, 39.3 Hz), 146.8, 144.2, 135.5–132.0 (m, 1C), 134.3, 133.9, 130.4, 129.6, 127.9, 118.1, 107.4 (dd, J = 23.2, 5.3 Hz), 95.4 (dd, J = 10.6, 6.3 Hz), 51.8, 45.6, 43.2, 32.4, 19.5, 13.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₄H₂₆F₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺ 507.1877, found: 507.1877.



(*E*)-3-Bromo-1-butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (93):

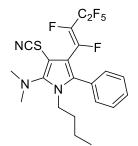
Yield = 90% (135.1 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 42.3–43.3 °C.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 200/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.45–7.38 (m, 3H), 7.31–7.27 (m, 2H), 3.86–3.79 (m, 2H), 2.90 (s, 6H), 1.48–1.39 (m, 2H), 1.12 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -84.69 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 3F), -120.08 (dd, J = 25.4, 14.5 Hz, 2F), -124.41 (dtd, J = 144.4, 25.5, 5.4 Hz, 1F), -164.00–-164.54 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 150.6 (dd, *J* = 257.8, 43.6 Hz), 139.8, 138.4–134.9 (m, 1C), 131.8, 130.7, 129.6, 128.6 (2C), 107.5 (dd, *J* = 26.6, 4.2 Hz), 89.8, 43.5, 43.3, 33.3, 19.7, 13.4 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₁BrF₇N₂ [M+H]⁺ 501.0771, found: 501.0774.

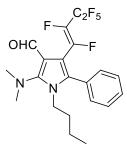


(*E*)-1-Butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-3-thiocyanato-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (94):

Yield = 71% (102.3 mg). Light yellow oil.

Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 100/1). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.45–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.31–7.26 (m, 2H), 3.86–3.80 (m, 2H), 3.02 (s, 6H), 1.39 (tt, *J* = 7.6, 6.5 Hz, 2H), 1.09 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.67 (t, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 3F), -120.18 (dd, *J* = 24.1, 14.7 Hz, 2F), -124.16–-124.75 (m, 1F), -163.17–-163.74 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 149.5 (dd, J = 257.6, 43.7 Hz), 147.9, 139.0–135.5 (m, 1C), 133.5, 129.9, 129.4, 129.0, 128.7, 111.8, 110.2 (dd, J = 26.0, 4.0 Hz), 91.1, 44.0, 43.8, 32.5, 19.6, 13.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling. HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₂₁F₇N₃S [M+H]⁺ 480.1339, found: 480.1341.



(*E*)-1-Butyl-2-(dimethylamino)-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbaldehyde (95):

Yield = 87% (117.6 mg). Light yellow oil.

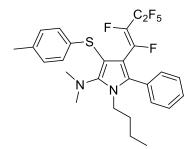
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 50/1-30/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 9.96 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44–7.39 (m, 3H), 7.30–7.26 (m, 2H), 3.87–3.82 (m, 2H), 2.94 (s, 6H), 1.43–1.34 (m, 2H), 1.08 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.74 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F** NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.71 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 3F), -120.29 (dd, J = 25.3, 13.7 Hz, 2F), -121.95 (dtd, J = 145.6, 25.0, 5.2 Hz, 1F), -164.46 (dtd, J = 145.7, 14.1, 6.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 183.1, 150.4 (dd, *J* = 256.9, 43.8 Hz), 149.9, 138.3–134.8 (m, 1C), 133.6 (d, *J* = 4.9 Hz), 129.8, 129.5, 128.9, 128.6, 115.4, 106.9 (dd, *J* = 27.8, 3.6 Hz), 44.0, 43.6, 32.3, 19.6, 13.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₁H₂₂F₇N₂O [M+H]⁺ 451.1615, found: 451.1615.



(*E*)-1-Butyl-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-4-(perfluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-5-phenyl-3-(*p*-tolylthio)-1*H*-pyrrol-2-amine (96):

Yield = 80% (130.6 mg). Light yellow solid. M.p. 80.7–82.1 °C.

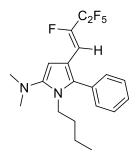
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.45–7.39 (m, 3H), 7.37–7.32 (m, 2H), 7.04 (s, 4H), 3.92–3.86 (m, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.50–1.40 (m, 2H), 1.13 (h, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -84.83 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 3F), -120.23 (dd, J = 25.3, 14.3 Hz, 2F), -121.98--122.66 (m, 1F), -164.07--164.64 (m, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 151.1 (dd, *J* = 258.4, 43.6 Hz), 147.0, 138.4–134.9 (m, 1C), 136.0, 134.4, 132.7 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz), 130.9, 129.5, 129.3, 128.5, 128.4, 125.9, 111.1 (dd, *J* = 26.5, 4.0 Hz), 102.0, 44.2, 43.6, 32.8, 20.8, 19.7, 13.5 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₇H₂₈F₇N₂S [M+H]⁺ 545.1856, found: 545.1859.



(Z)-1-Butyl-4-(2,3,3,4,4-hexafluorobut-1-en-1-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrrol-2amine (97):

Yield = 72% (87.8 mg). Light yellow oil.

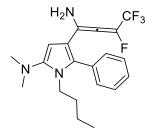
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 200/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.48–7.43 (m, 3H), 7.38–7.29 (m, 2H), 6.30 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.21 (ddd, J = 46.6, 18.6, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.81–3.60 (m, 2H), 2.69 (s, 6H), 1.44–1.31 (m, 2H), 1.07 (h, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.72 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -82.70 (d, J = 10.4 Hz, 3F), -120.83--128.72 (m, 2F), -202.41 (ddt, J = 46.1, 22.1, 11.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = 181.6$ (d, J = 18.7 Hz), 146.0, 136.8, 131.5, 130.4, 129.1, 128.6, 118.8, 97.1 (d, J = 5.5 Hz), 85.3 (ddd, J = 196.1, 31.5, 24.3 Hz), 45.6, 43.2, 32.3, 19.6, 13.3 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₂F₅ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{20}H_{23}F_6N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 405.1760, found: 405.1753.



4-(1-Amino-3,4,4,4-tetrafluorobuta-1,2-dien-1-yl)-1-butyl-N,N-dimethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrrol-2-amine (98):

Yield = 86% (98.3 mg). Yellow oil.

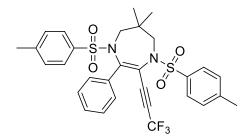
Purified by neutral alumina column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1-10/1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 7.48–7.38 (m, 3H), 7.38–7.34 (m, 2H), 6.39 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (brs, 2H), 3.82–3.71 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 6H), 1.38 (tt, J = 7.6, 6.5 Hz, 2H), 1.08 (h, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.74 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): $\delta = -67.21$ (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 3F), -161.91 (qd, J = 17.4, 5.2 Hz, 1F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 182.8 (d, J = 23.7 Hz), 145.1 (d, J = 4.5 Hz), 139.8 (dd, J = 246.0, 2.1 Hz), 135.5, 133.1, 132.6–131.4 (m, 1C), 130.1, 128.2, 128.0, 120.6 (q, J = 277.7 Hz), 117.6 (d, J = 6.4 Hz), 97.2 (d, J = 50.0 Hz), 45.7, 42.8, 32.4, 19.6, 13.4 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₂₀H₂₄F₄N₃ [M+H]⁺ 382.1901, found: 382.1897.



6,6-Dimethyl-2-phenyl-1,4-ditosyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-yn-1-yl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepine (104):

Yield = 25% (45.2 mg). White solid. 177.3–178.8 °C.

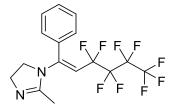
Purified by silica gel chromatography (DCM/MeOH, 100/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.83 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 3H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 4H), 7.06 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 2.90 (d, *J* = 310.0 Hz, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 1.05 (s, 6H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -50.78 (s, 3F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 152.7, 144.1, 143.6, 137.1, 136.6, 132.3, 130.1, 129.8, 129.5, 129.2, 127.9, 127.7, 127.5, 115.2, 114.1, 113.9 (q, *J* = 258.9 Hz), 82.0 (q, *J* = 6.8 Hz), 78.9 (q, *J* = 53.0 Hz), 59.8, 56.6, 36.1, 24.1, 21.5 ppm.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₃₀H₃₀F₃N₂O₄S₂ [M+H]⁺ 603.1594, found: 603.1597.



(*E*)-2-Methyl-1-(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluoro-1-phenylhex-1-en-1-yl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazole (107):

Yield = 35% (42.4 mg). Yellow oil.

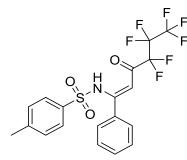
Purified by silica gel chromatography (DCM/MeOH, 70/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 7.47–7.40 (m, 3H), 7.38–7.33 (m, 2H), 5.62 (t, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 2H), 3.67 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 2H), 1.77 (s, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹**F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = -80.85 (d, *J* = 10.3 Hz, 3F), -106.96 (q, *J* = 13.3 Hz, 2F), -124.19 (q, *J* = 10.1 Hz, 2F), -125.38 (t, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 2F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 161.5, 149.3, 136.2, 130.9, 129.2, 127.3, 106.6 (t, *J* = 20.6 Hz), 53.0, 52.4, 14.7 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₄F₉ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for $C_{16}H_{14}F_9N_2$ [M+H]⁺ 405.1008, found: 405.1010.



(*Z*)-*N*-(4,4,5,5,6,6,6-Heptafluoro-3-oxo-1-phenylhex-1-en-1-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide (111):

Yield = 71% (99.4 mg). Yellow solid. M.p. 83.7–85.1 °C.

Purified by silica gel chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate, 20/1-10/1).

¹**H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃):** δ = 11.82 (brs, 1H), 7.54–7.49 (m, 1H), 7.39–7.32 (m, 4H), 7.28–7.25 (m, 2H), 7.21–7.17 (m, 2H), 5.79 (s, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H) ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = -80.48 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 3F), -121.52 (q, J = 8.7 Hz, 2F), -126.65 (s, 2F) ppm.

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ = 182.3 (t, *J* = 25.7 Hz), 163.2, 145.2, 135.8, 132.2, 131.8, 129.7, 129.1, 128.1, 127.6, 100.5, 21.6 ppm, carbons corresponding to the C₃F₇ group cannot be identified due to C-F coupling.

HRMS (m/z): calcd for C₁₉H₁₅F₇NO₃S [M+H]⁺ 382.1901, found: 382.1897.

References

[1] Junlan Li, Lihua Liu, Kaiting Zheng, Chenggong Zheng, Hua Xiao, and Shilu Fan, Silver-Mediated Perfluoroalkylation of Terminal Alkynes with Perfluoroalkyl Iodides. *J. Org. Chem.* **2020**, *85*, 8723–8731.

[2] Marton Csekei, Zoltan Novak, and Andras Kotschy, Ethynyl-cyclohexanol: An Efficient Acetylene Surrogate in Sonogashira. Coupling *Tetrahedron* **2008**, *64*, 975–982.

[3] Shilu Fan, Chenggong Zheng, Kaiting Zheng, Junlan Li, Yaomei Liu, Fangpei Yan, Hua Xiao, Yi-Si Feng, and Yuan-Yuan Zhu, Copper-Catalyzed Perfluoroalkylation of Alkynyl Bromides and Terminal Alkynes. *Org. Lett.* **2021**, *23*, 3190–3194.

[4] Cheng-Qiang Wang, Lu Ye, Chao Feng, and Teck-Peng Loh, C-F Bond Cleavage Enabled Redox-Neutral [4+1] Annulation via C-H Bond Activation. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 1762–1765.

[5] GuoJiao Wu, and Axel Jacobi von Wangelin, Stereoselective Cobalt-Catalyzed Halofluoroalkylation of Alkynes. *Chem. Sci.* **2018**, *9*, 1795–1802.

[6] Yeojin Choi, Chunghyeon Yu, Jun Soo Kim, and Eun Jin Cho, Visible-Light-Induced Arylthiofluoroalkylations of Unactivated Heteroaromatics and Alkenes. *Org. Lett.* **2016**, *18*, 3246–3249.

[7] Thomas Martzel, Jean-François Lohier, Annie-Claude Gaumont, Jean-François Brière, and Stéphane Perrio, Sulfinate-Organocatalyzed (3+2) Annulation Reaction of Propargyl or Allenyl Sulfones with Activated Imines. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, 5069–5073.

[8] Li-Wen Sun, Zi-Lun Yu, Xin-Long Luo, Mengtao Ma, Zhi-Liang Shen, and Xue-Qiang Chu, Transition-Metal-Free Hydroamination/Defluorination/Cyclization of Perfluoroalkyl Alkynes with Amidines. Org. Chem. Front. 2022, 9, 109-116.

[9] Jitendra R. Harjani, Chen Liang, and Philip G. Jessop, A Synthesis of Acetamidines. J. Org. Chem. 2011, 76, 1683–1691.

[10] Animesh Mondal, and Chhanda Mukhopadhyay, FeCl₃-Catalyzed Combinatorial Synthesis of Functionalized Spiro[Indolo-3,10'-indeno [1,2-*b*]quinolin]-trione Derivatives. *ACS Comb. Sci.* **2015**, *17*, 404–408.

[11] Mingliang Wang, Jilai Han, Xiaojia Si, Yimin Hu, Jidong Zhu, and Xun Sun, Effective Approach to Ureas through Organocatalyzed One-Pot Process. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2018**, *59*, 1614–1618.

[12] Shiyong Peng, Shengyu Cao, and Jiangtao Sun, Gold-Catalyzed Regiodivergent [2+2+2]-Cycloadditions of Allenes with Triazines. *Org. Lett.* **2017**, *19*, 524–527.

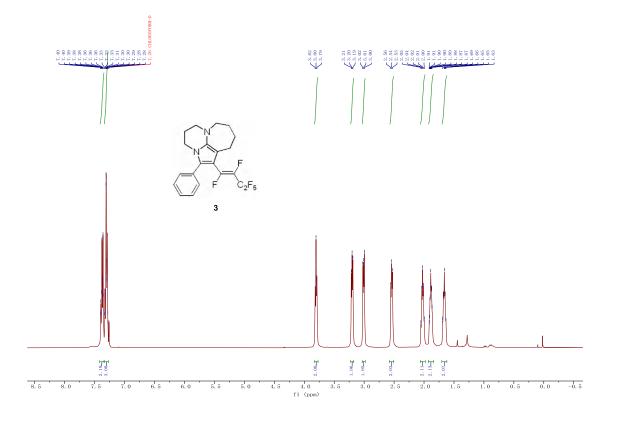
[13] Liang Wang, Hao Wang, Guiqing Li, Shuliang Min, Fangyuan Xiang, Shiqi Liu, and Waigang Zheng, Pd/C-Catalyzed Domino Synthesis of Urea Derivatives Using Chloroform as the Carbon Monoxide Source in Water. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2018**, *360*, 4585–4593.

[14] Jason A. Halfen, Heather L. Moore, and Derek C. Fox, Synthetic Models of the Reduced Active Site of Superoxide Reductase. *Inorg. Chem.* **2002**, *41*, 3935–3943.

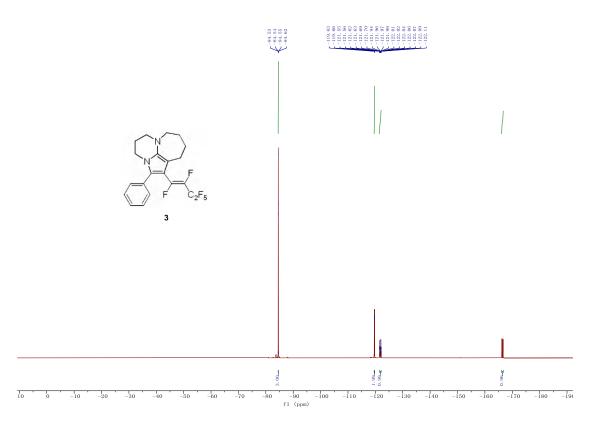
[15] Alexander Burkhart, Julian Fischer, Adam Mondrzyk, and Helmut Ritter, Epoxy-Amine Resins with Controlled Reactivity. *Macromol. Chem. Phys.* **2014**, *215*, 421–425.

¹H, ¹⁹F, ³¹P, and ¹³C NMR spectra of products

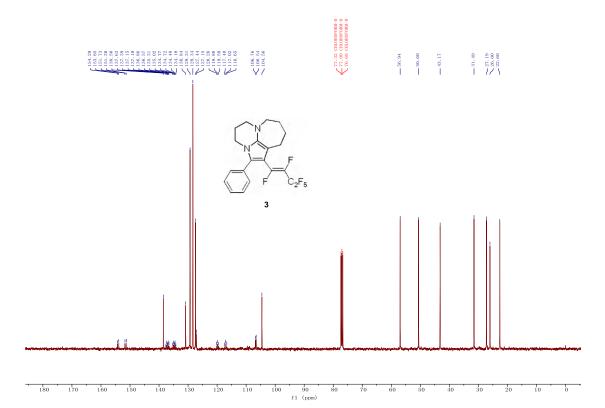
¹H NMR spectra of the product **3** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



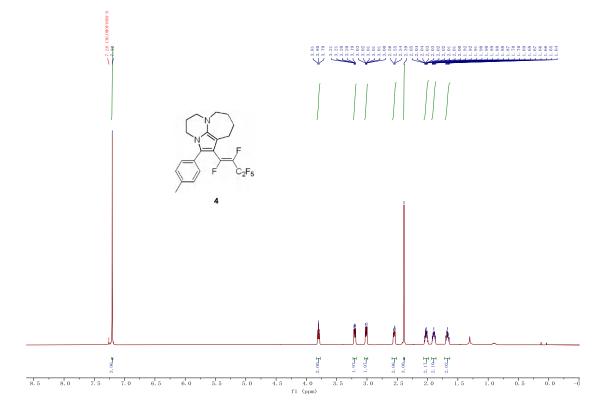
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **3** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



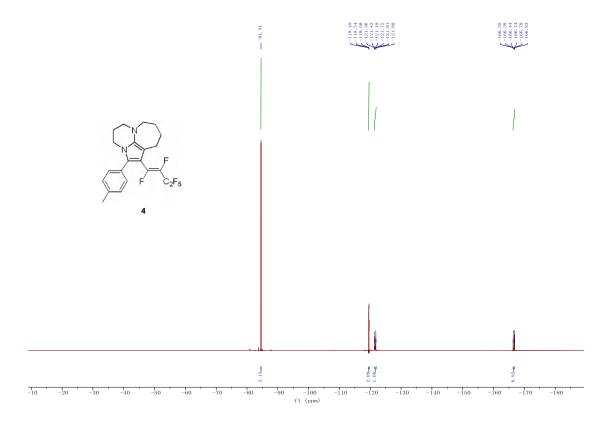
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **3** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



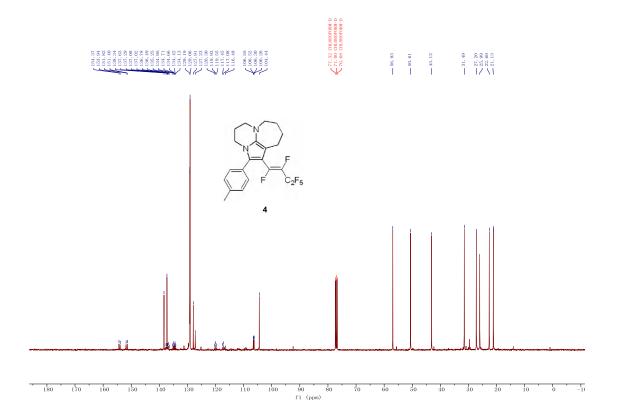
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **4** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



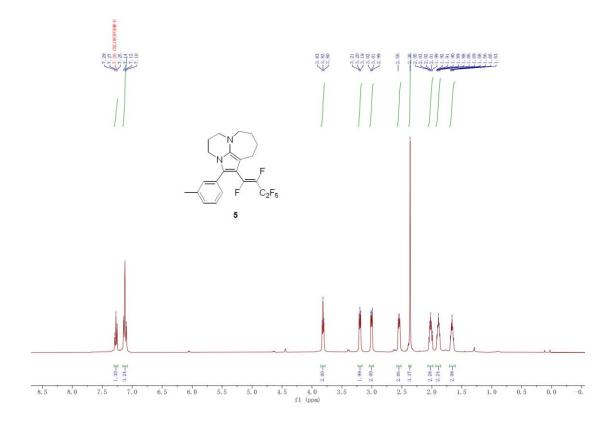
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **4** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



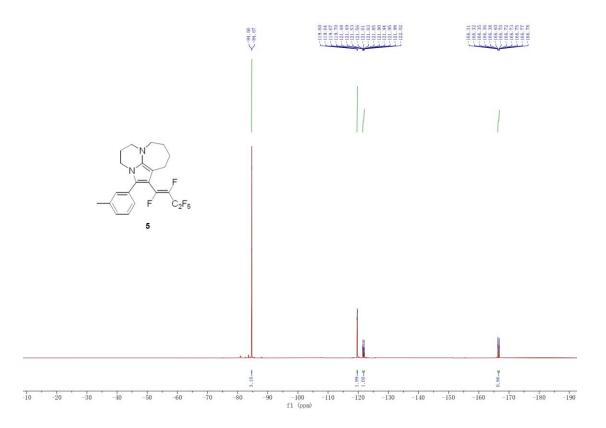
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **4** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



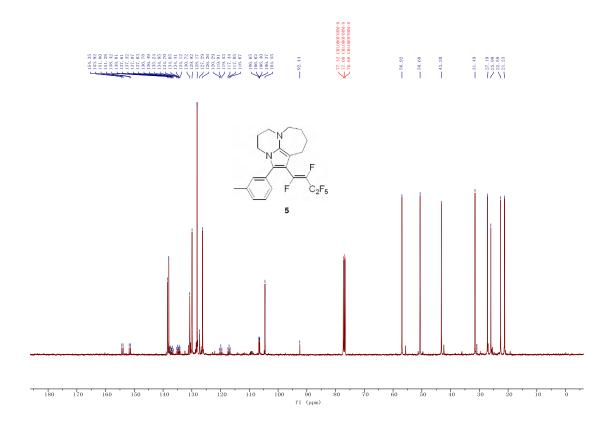
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **5** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



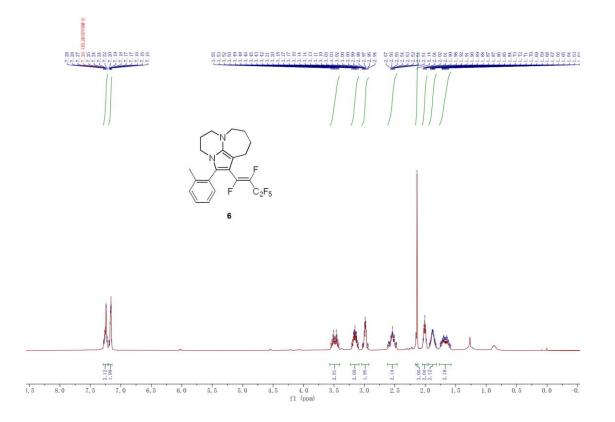
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **5** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



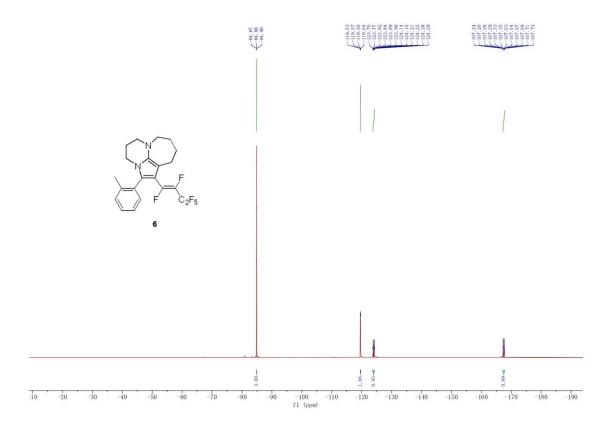
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **5** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



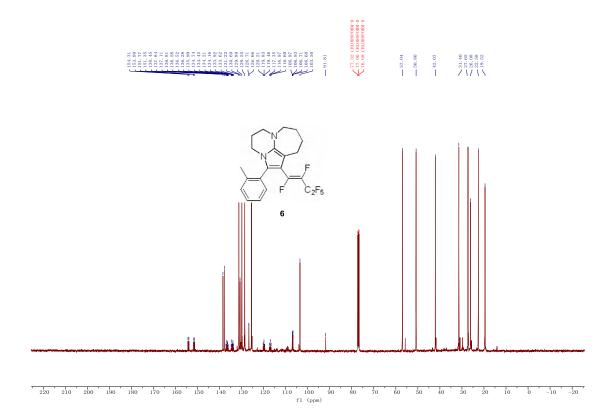
¹H NMR spectra of the product **6** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



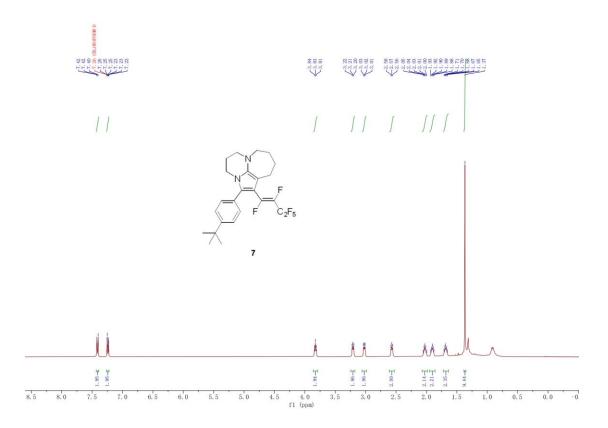
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **6** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



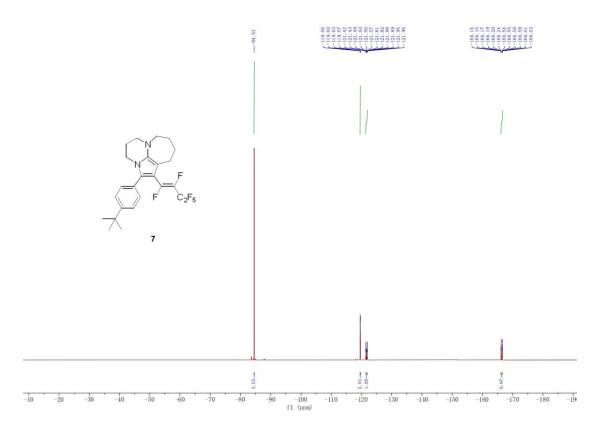
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **6** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



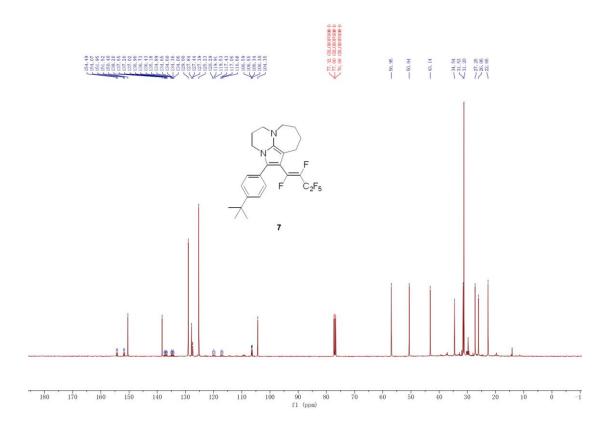
¹H NMR spectra of the product 7 (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



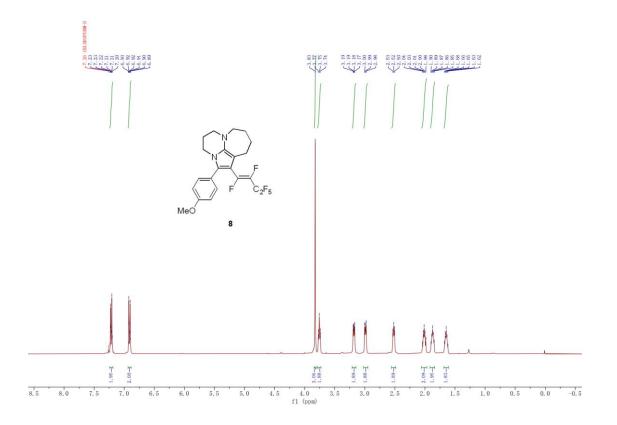
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product 7 (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



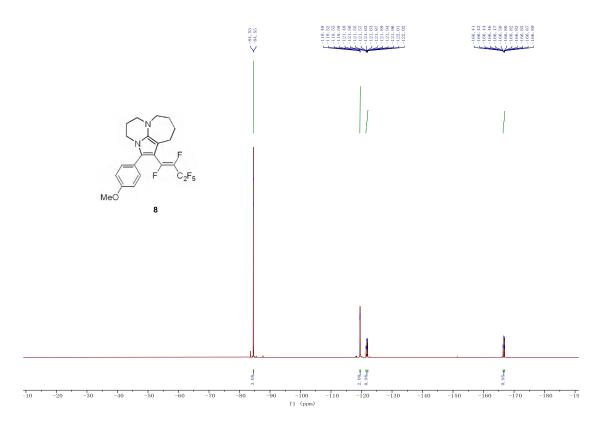
¹³C NMR spectra of the product 7 (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



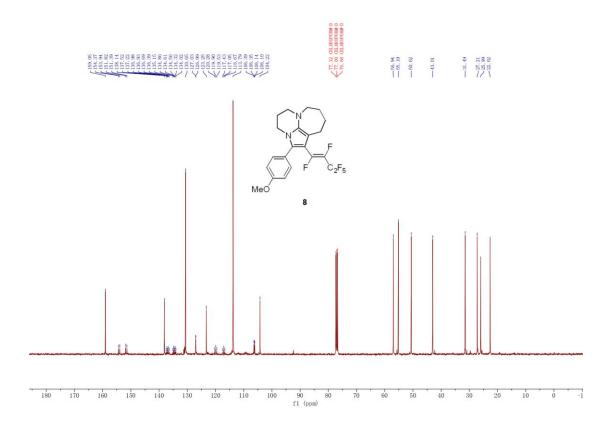
¹H NMR spectra of the product **8** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



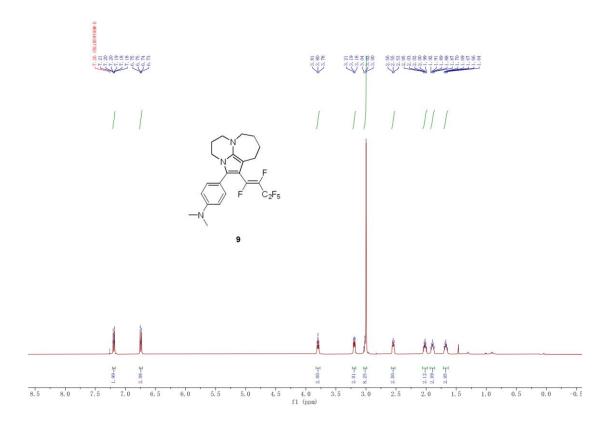
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **8** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



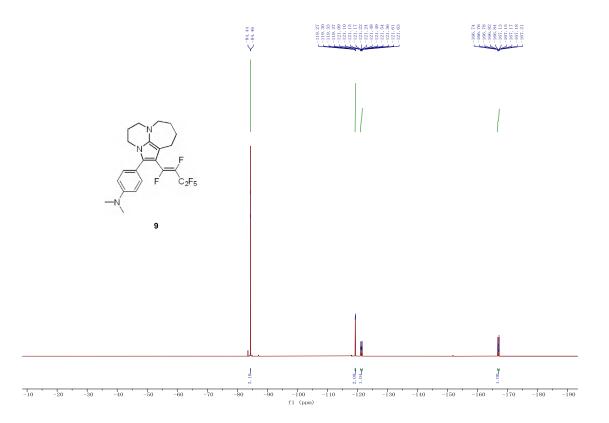
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **8** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



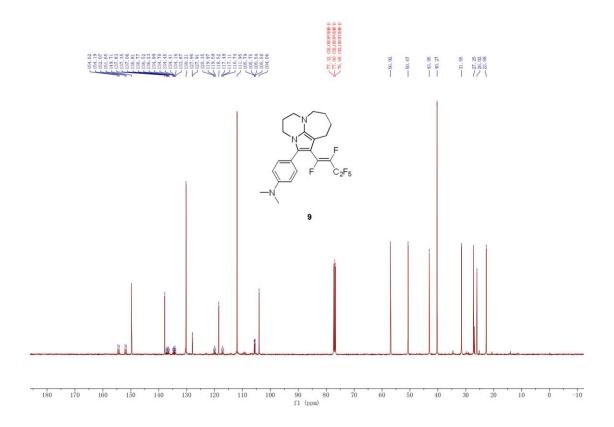
¹H NMR spectra of the product **9** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



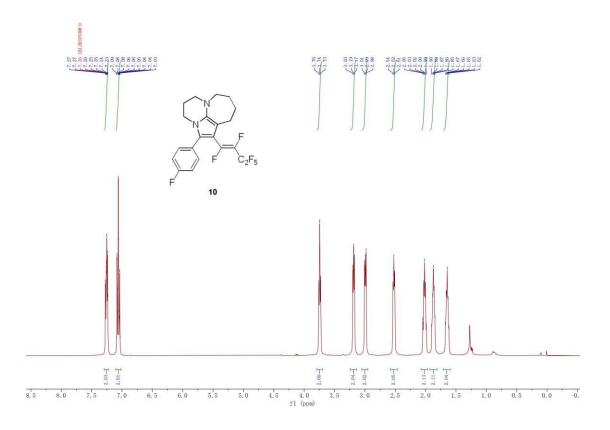
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **9** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



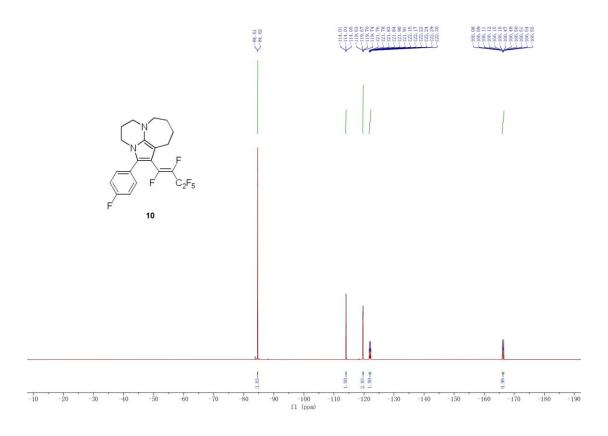
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **9** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



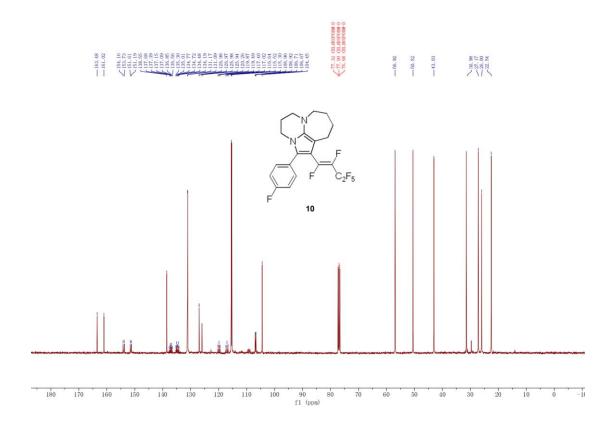
¹H NMR spectra of the product **10** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



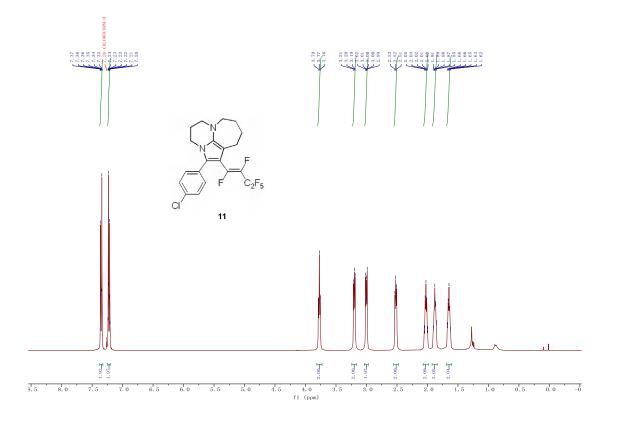
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **10** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



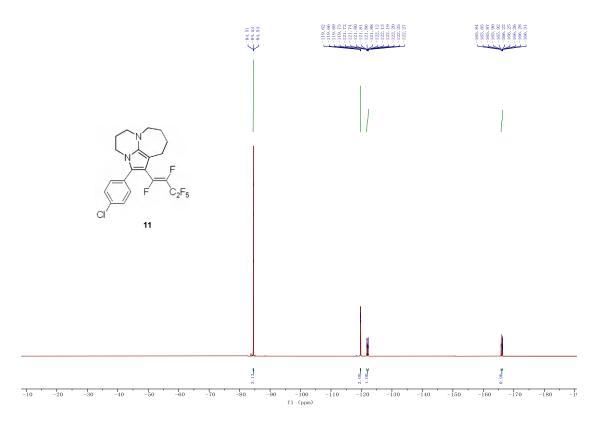
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **10** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



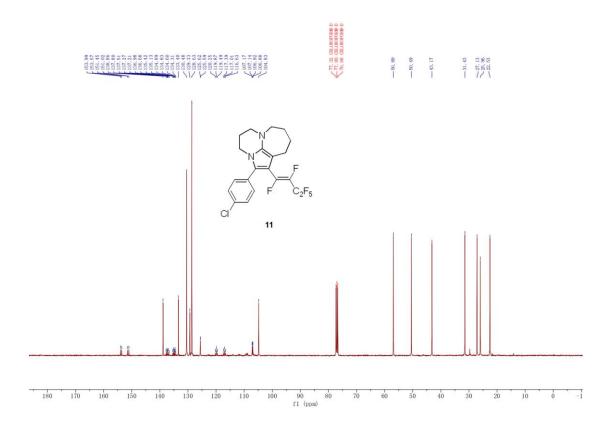
¹H NMR spectra of the product **11** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



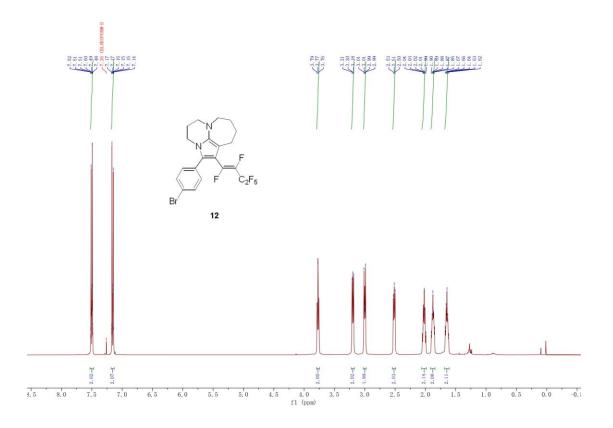
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **11** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



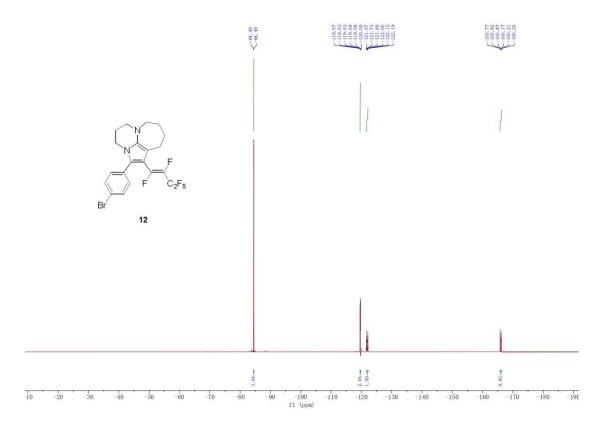
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **11** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



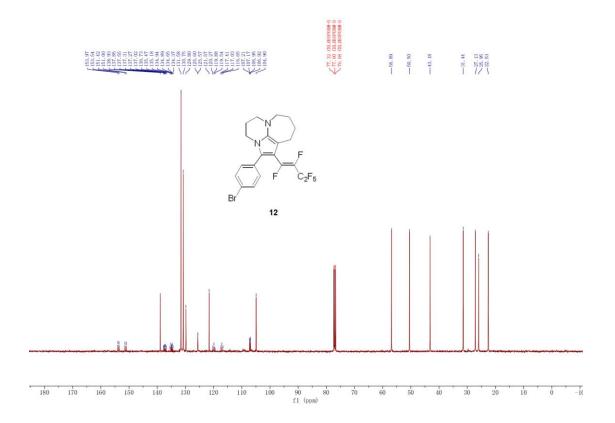
¹H NMR spectra of the product **12** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



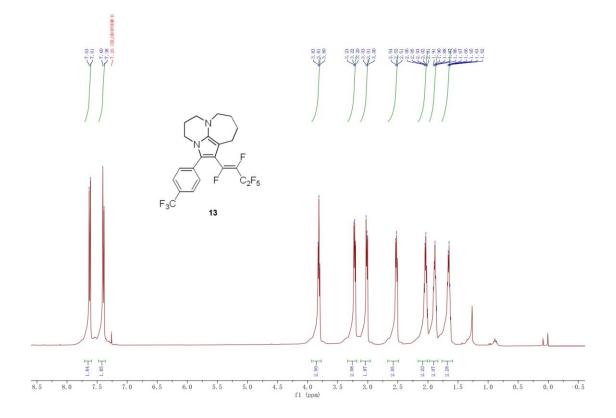
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **12** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



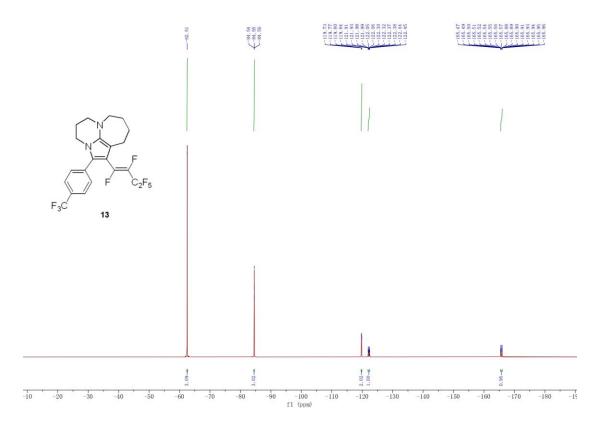
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **12** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



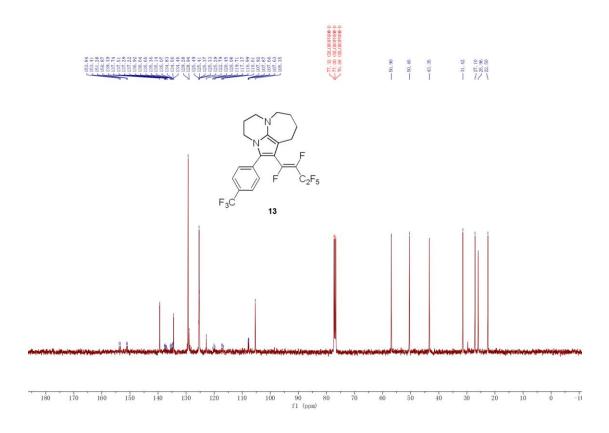
¹H NMR spectra of the product **13** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



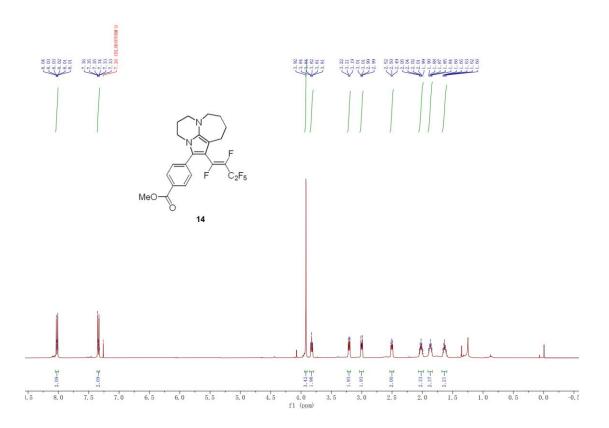
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **13** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



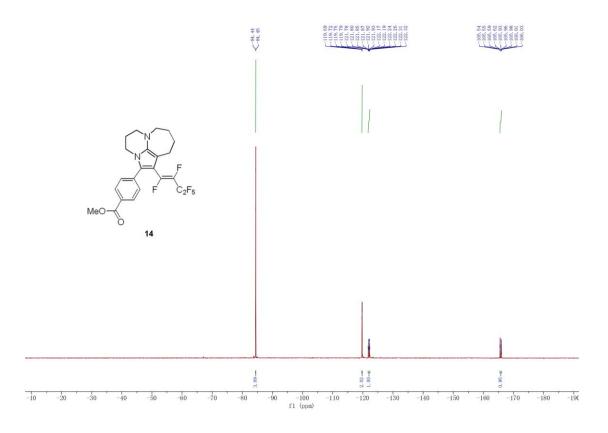
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **13** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



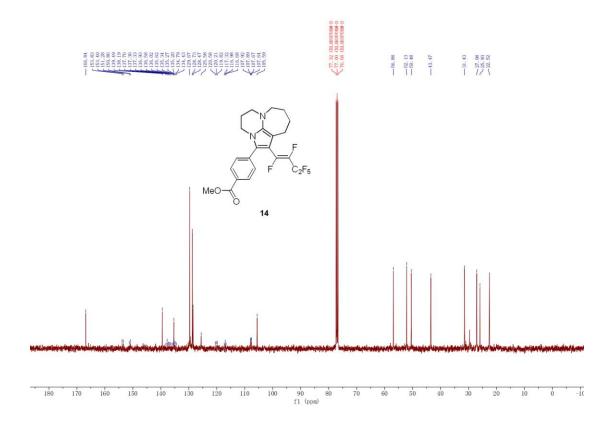
¹H NMR spectra of the product **14** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



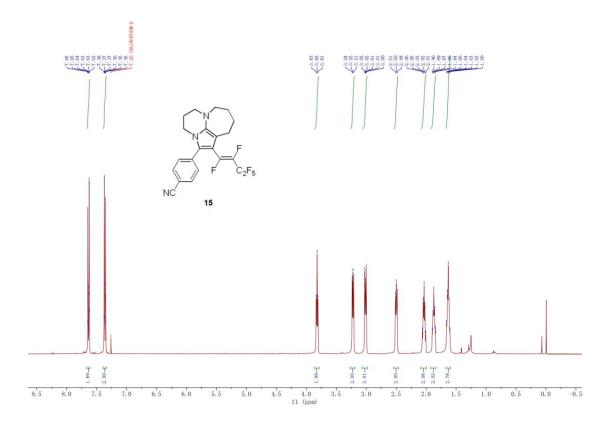
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **14** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



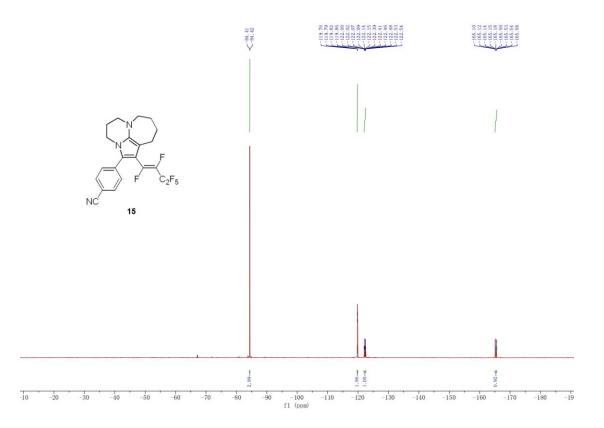
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **14** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



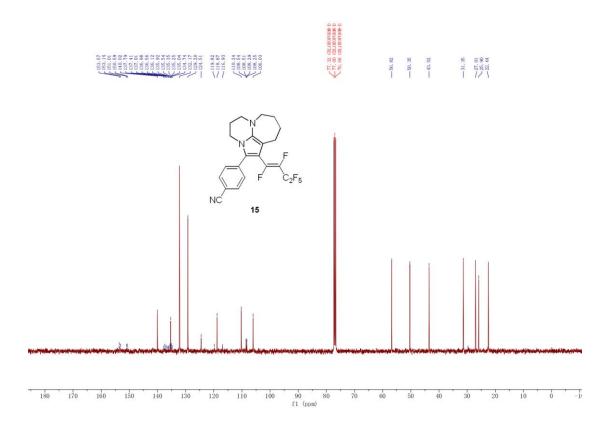
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **15** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



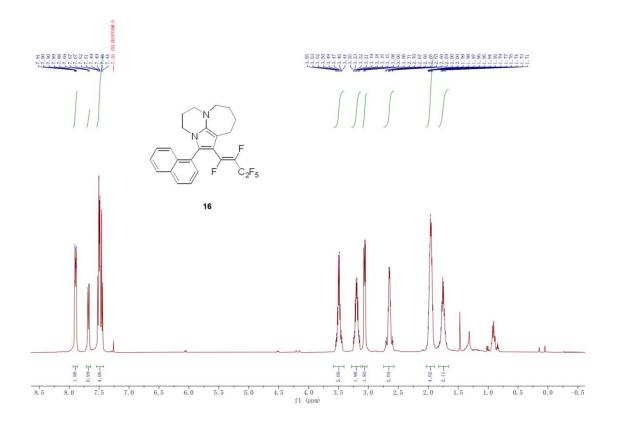
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **15** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



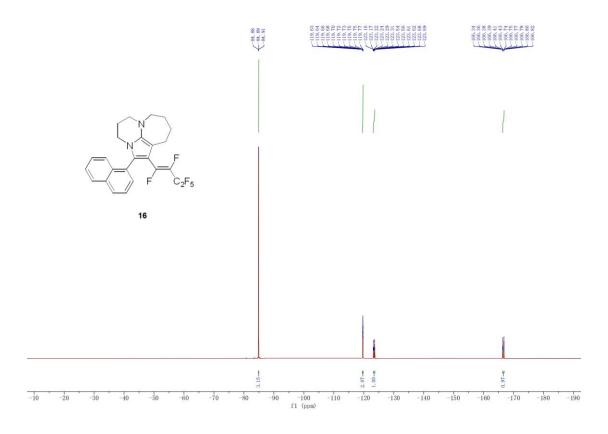
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **15** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



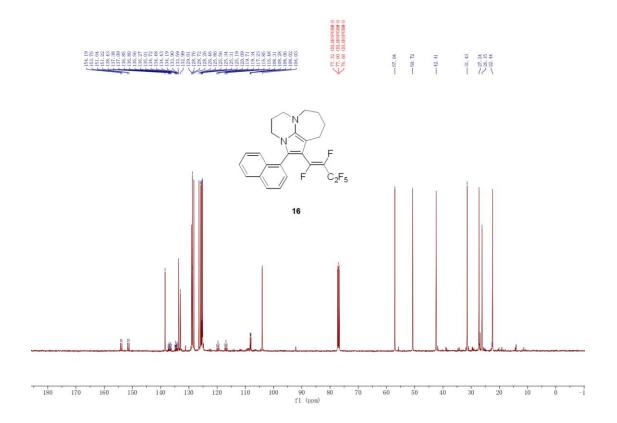
¹H NMR spectra of the product **16** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



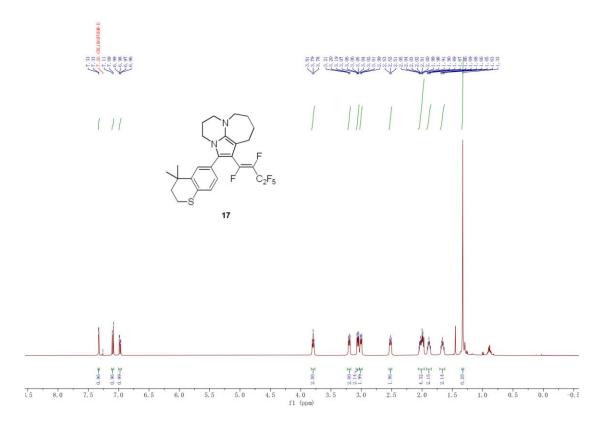
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **16** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



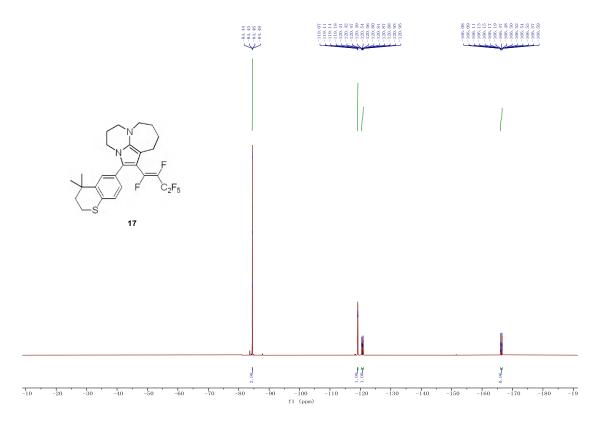
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **16** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



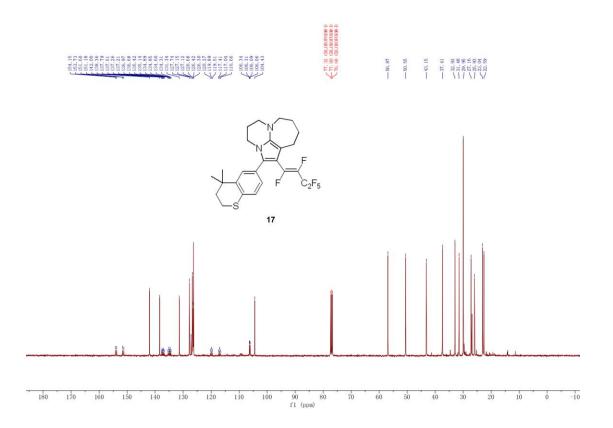
¹H NMR spectra of the product **17** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



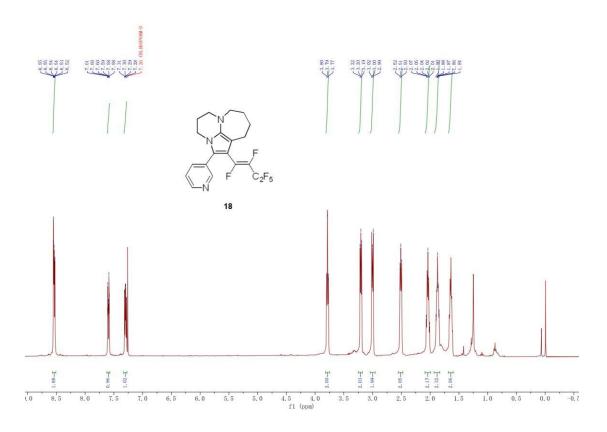
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **17** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



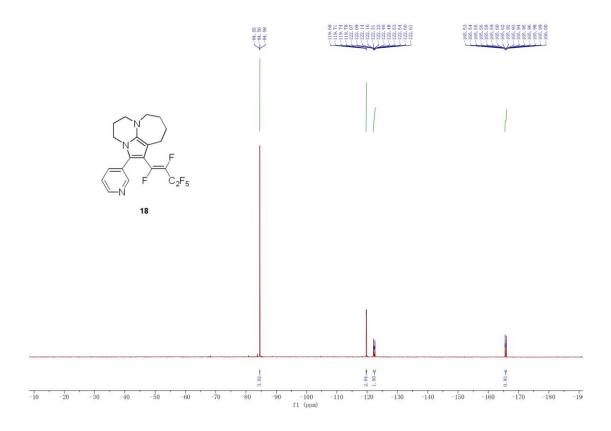
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **17** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



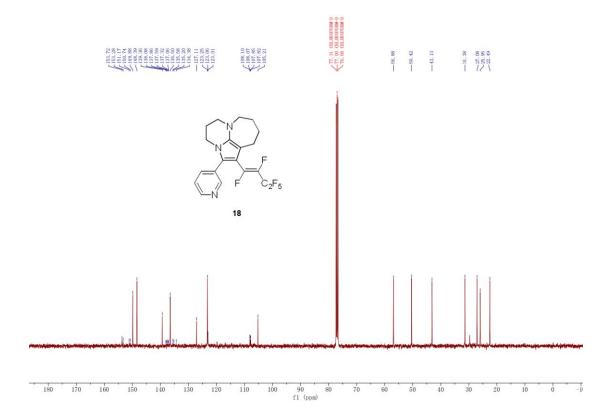
¹H NMR spectra of the product **18** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



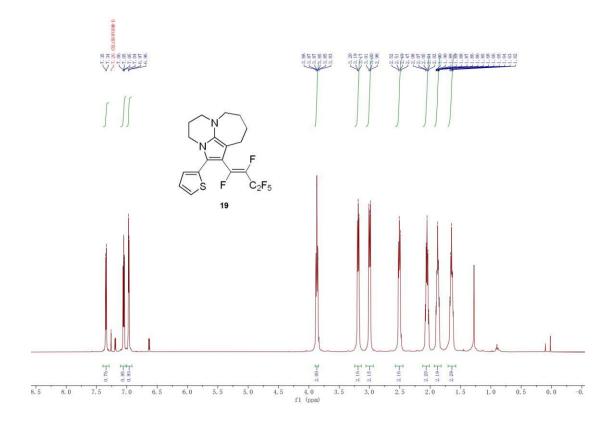
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **18** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



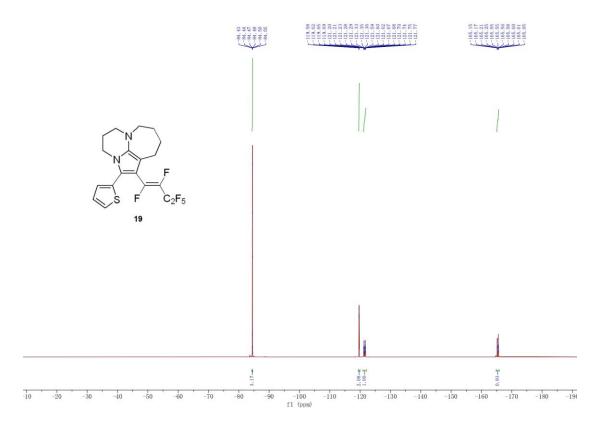
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **18** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



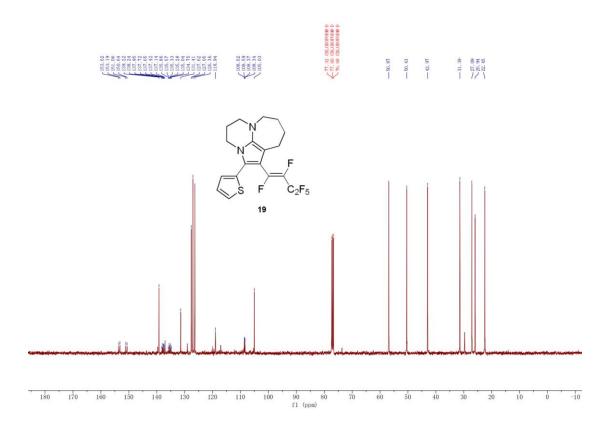
¹H NMR spectra of the product **19** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



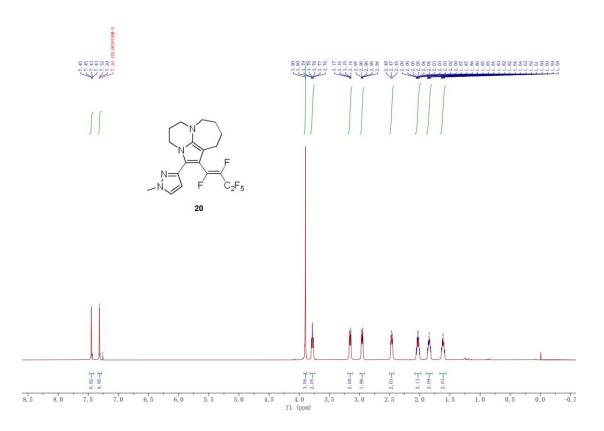
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **19** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



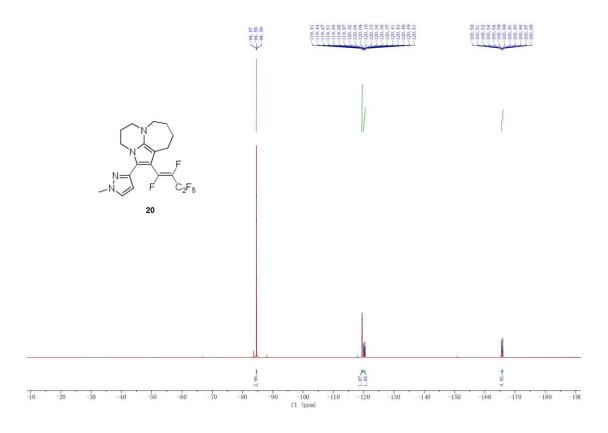
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **19** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



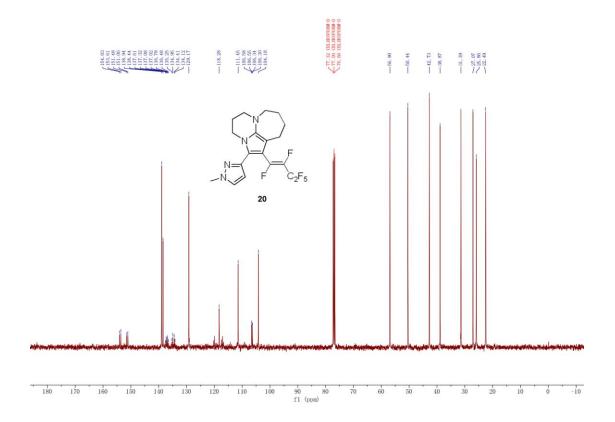
¹H NMR spectra of the product **20** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



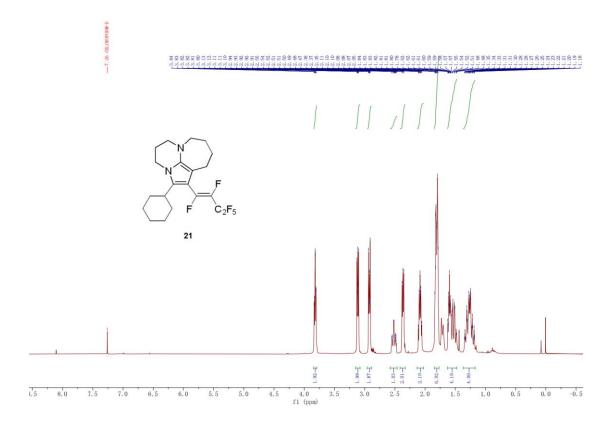
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **20** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



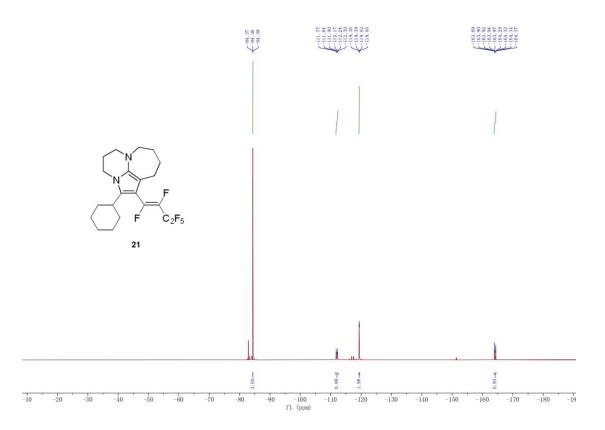
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **20** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



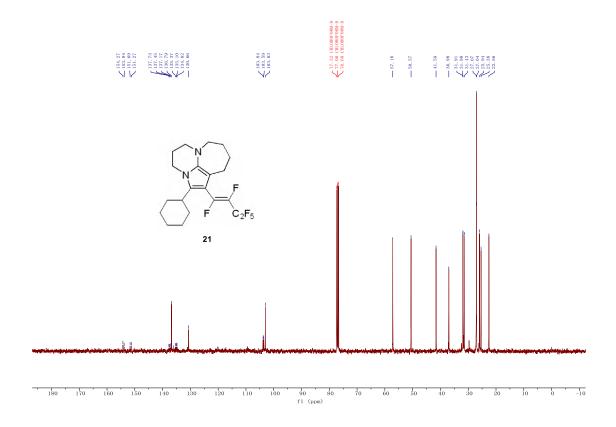
¹H NMR spectra of the product **21** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



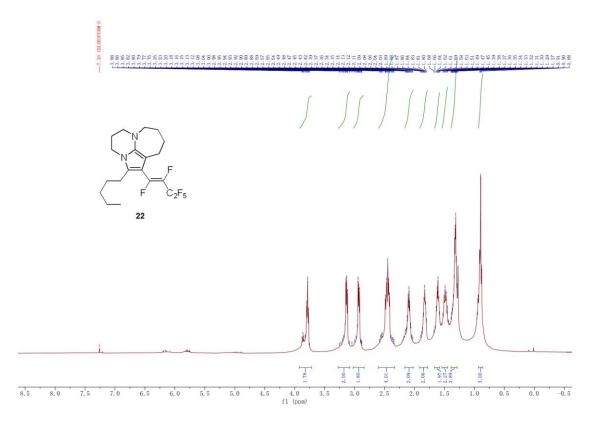
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **21** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



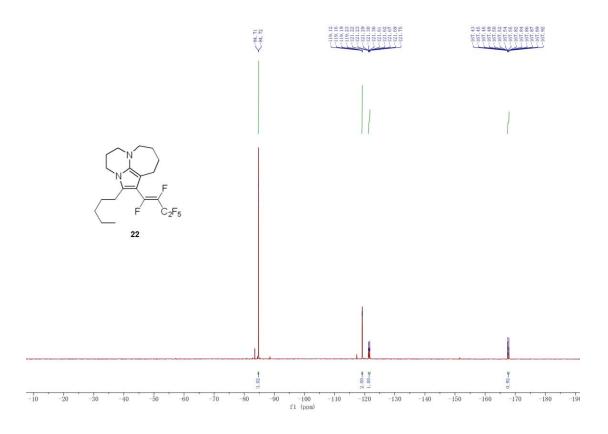
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **21** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



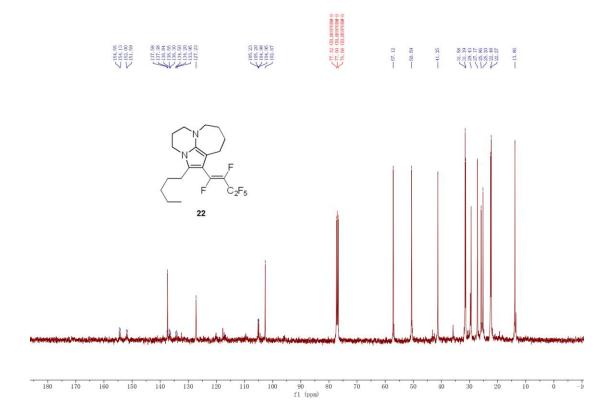
¹H NMR spectra of the product **22** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



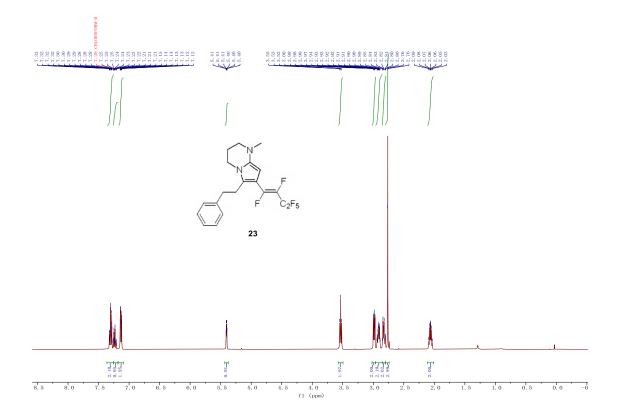
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **22** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



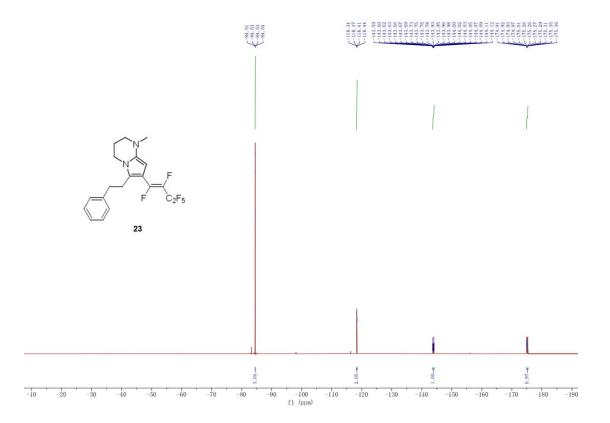
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **22** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



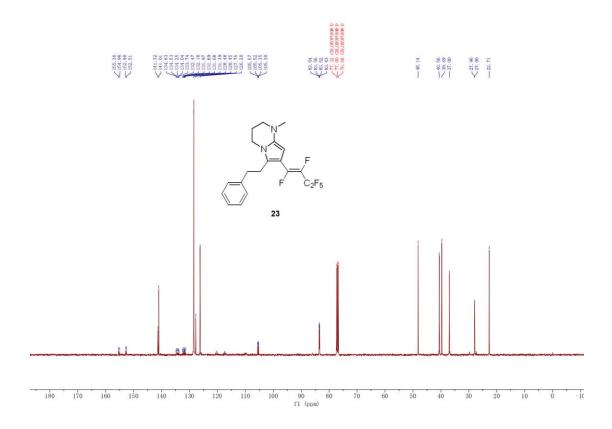
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **23** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



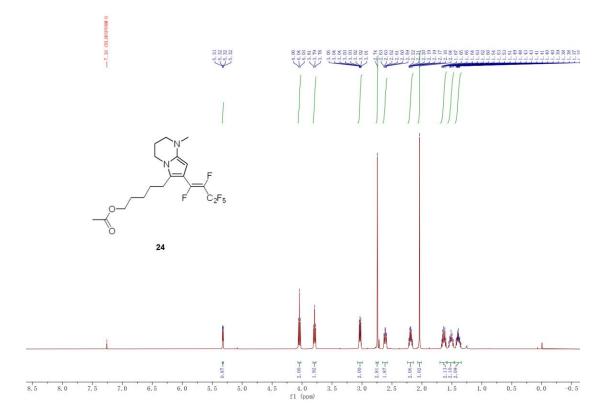
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **23** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



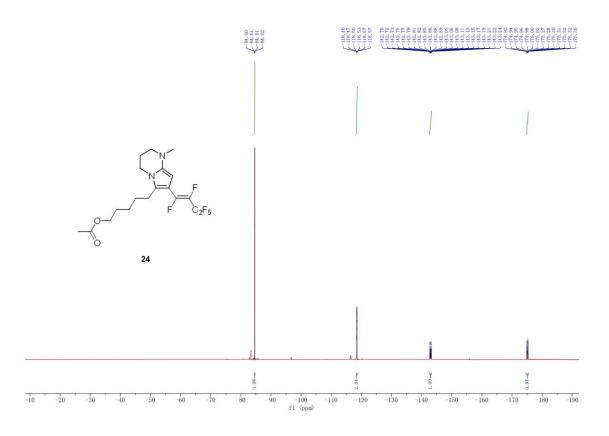
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **23** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



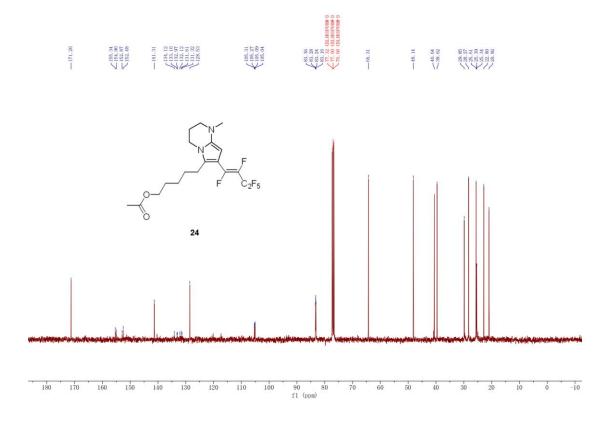
¹H NMR spectra of the product **24** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



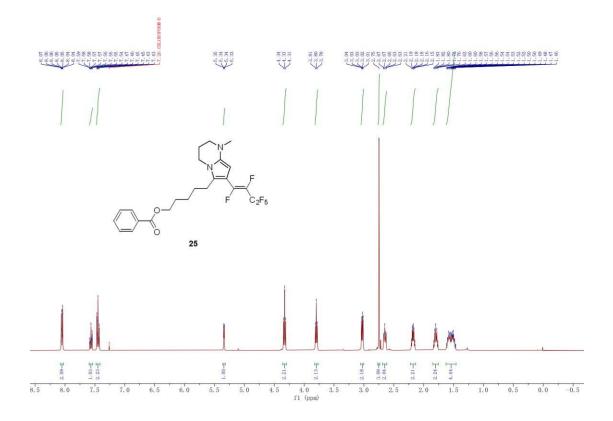
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **24** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



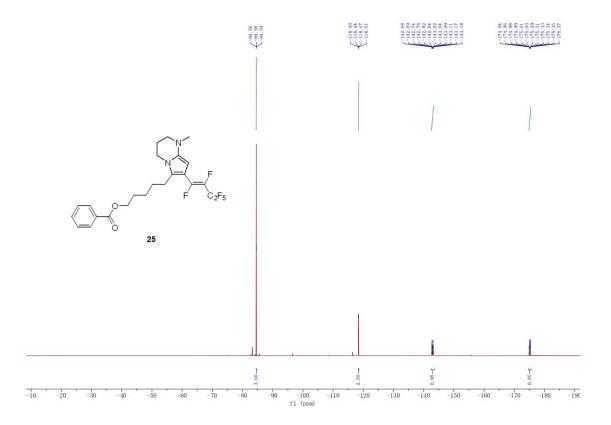
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **24** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



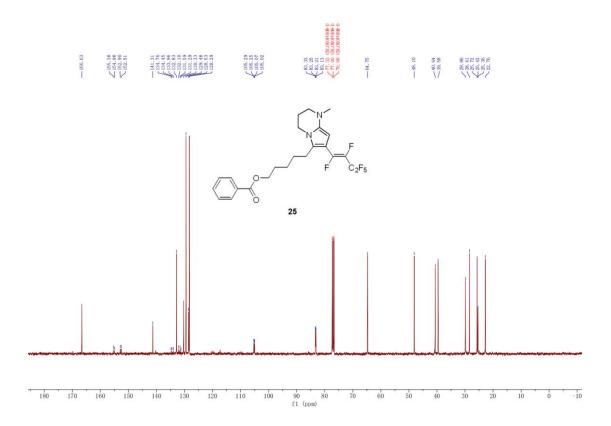
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **25** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



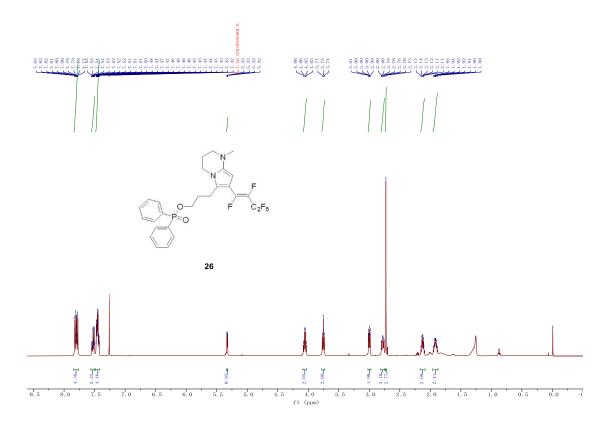
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **25** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



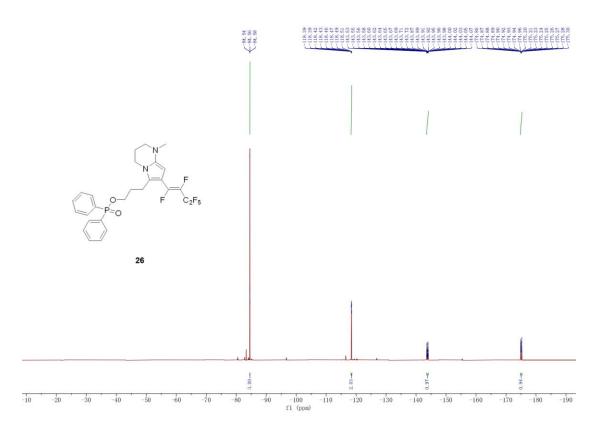
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **25** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



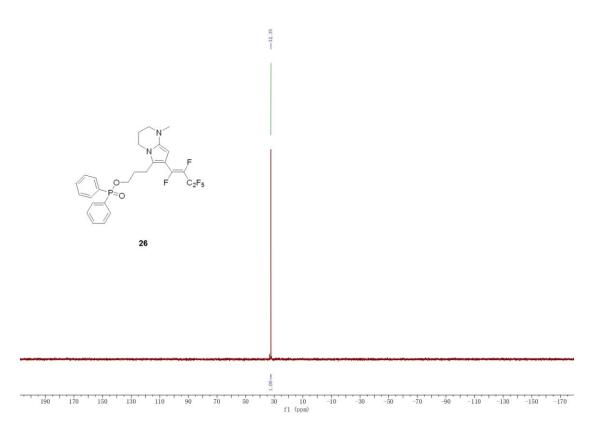
¹H NMR spectra of the product **26** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



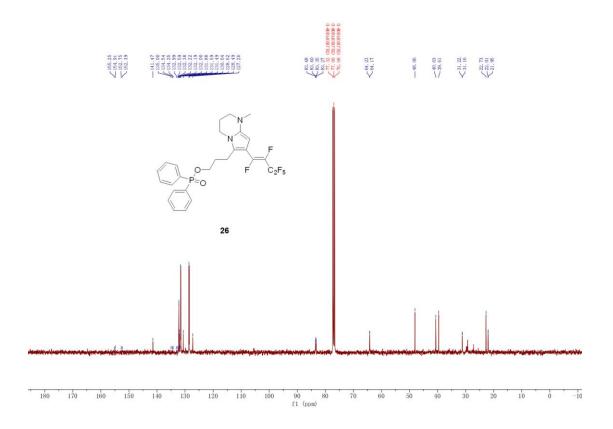
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **26** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



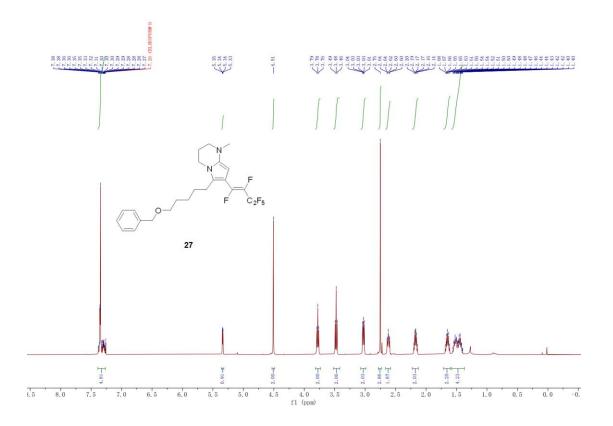
³¹P NMR spectra of the product **26** (162 MHz, CDCl₃):



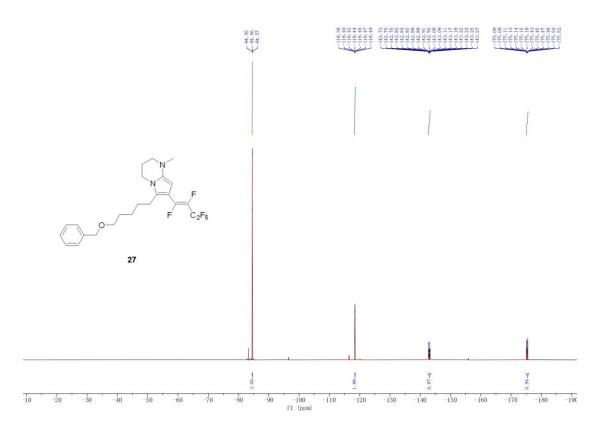
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **26** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



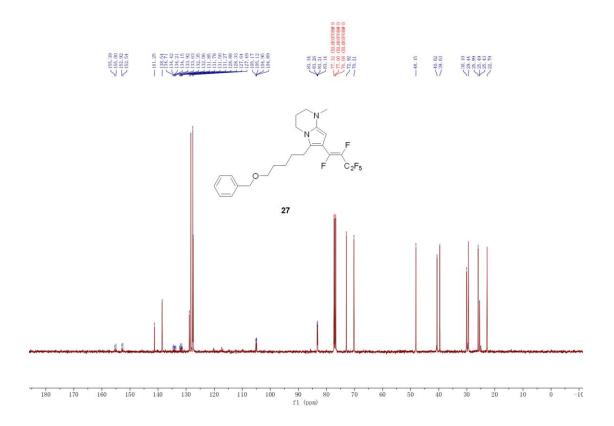
¹H NMR spectra of the product **27** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



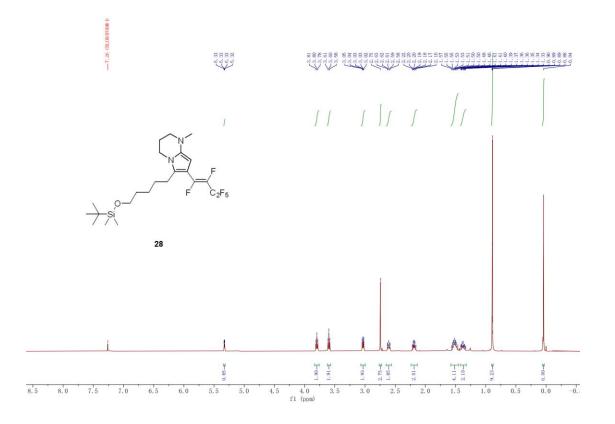
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **27** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



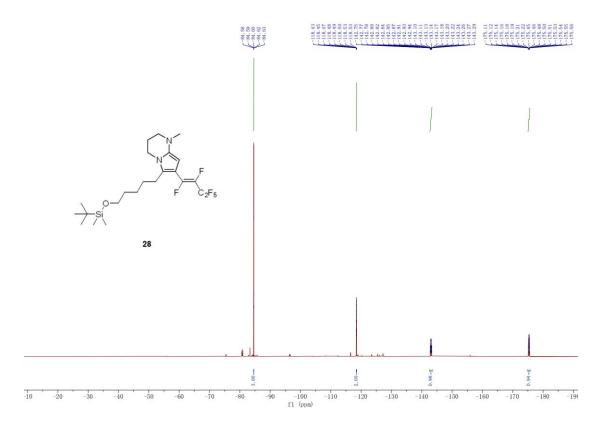
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **27** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



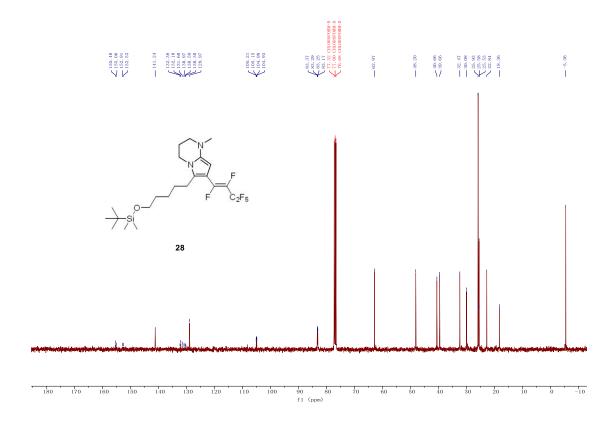
¹H NMR spectra of the product **28** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



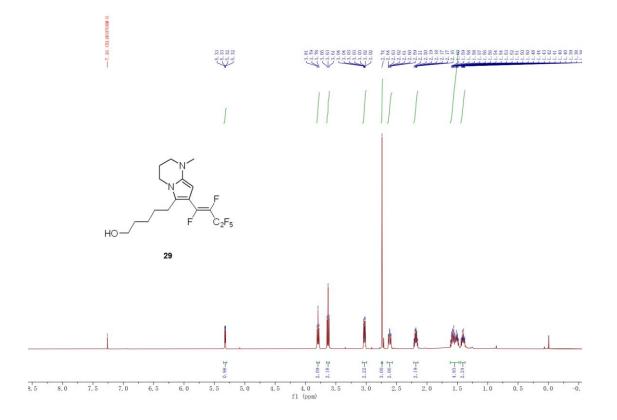
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **28** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



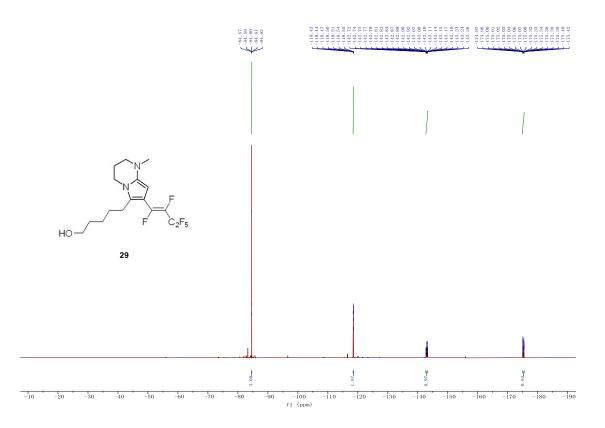
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **28** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



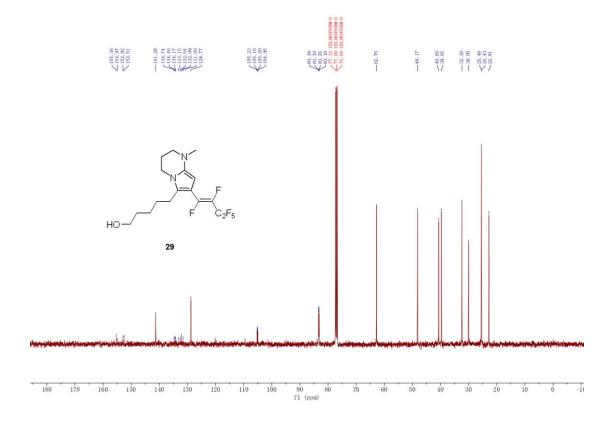
¹H NMR spectra of the product **29** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



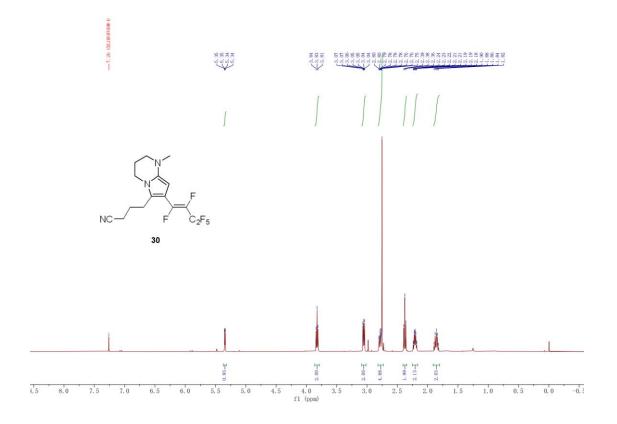
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **29** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



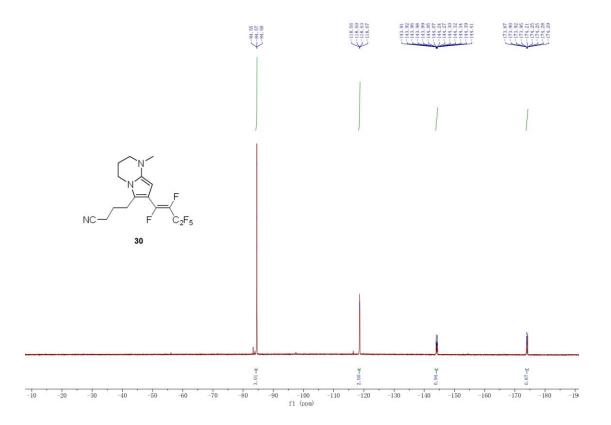
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **29** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



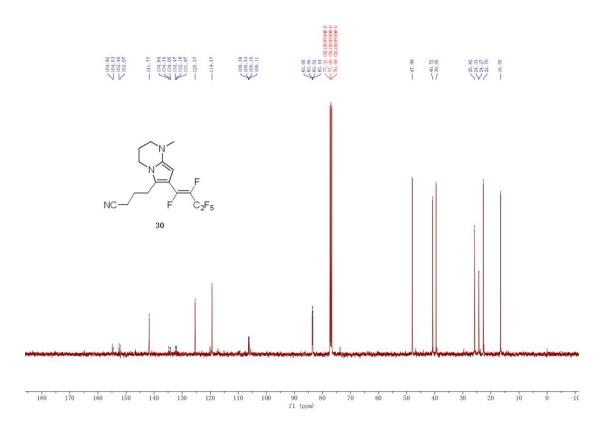
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **30** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



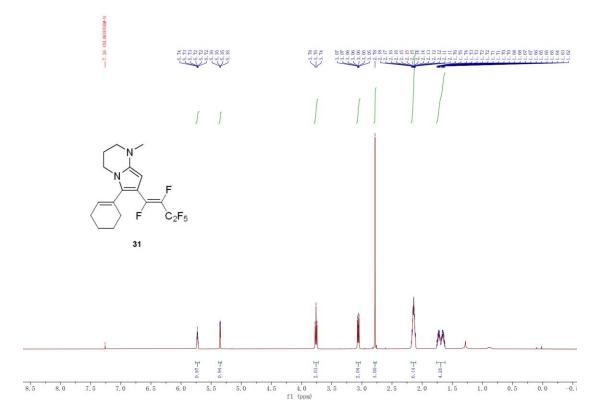
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **30** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



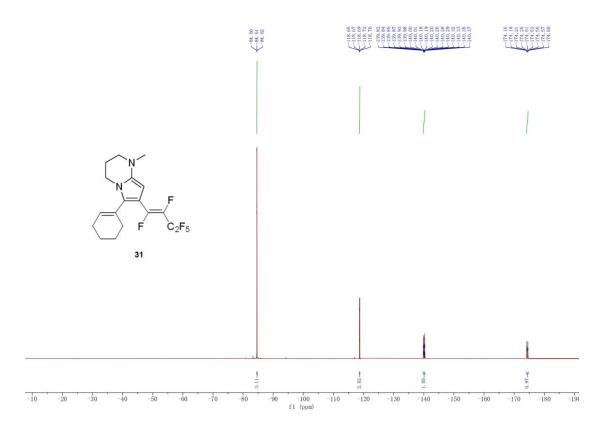
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **30** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



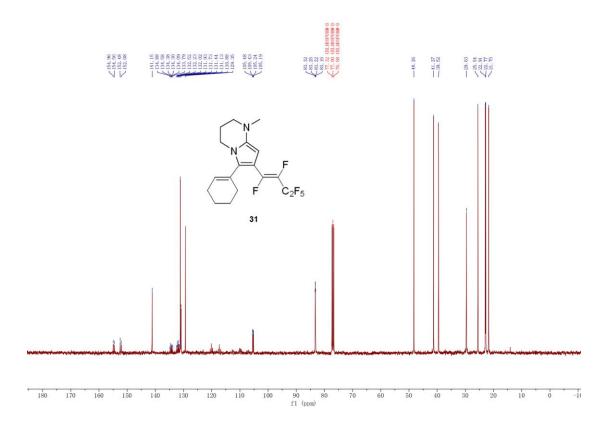
¹H NMR spectra of the product **31** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



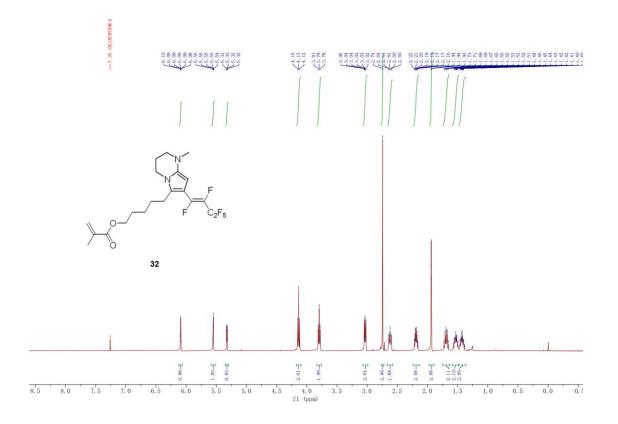
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **31** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



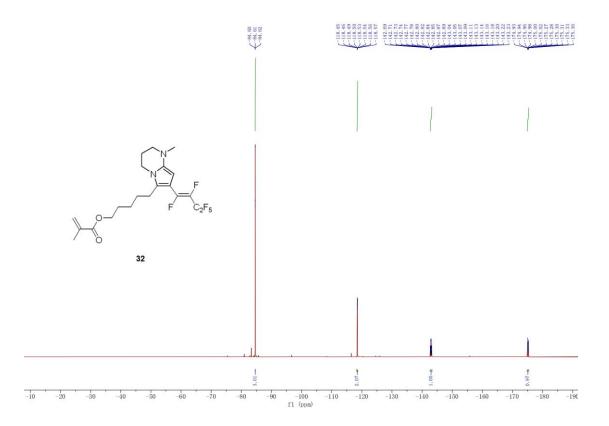
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **31** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



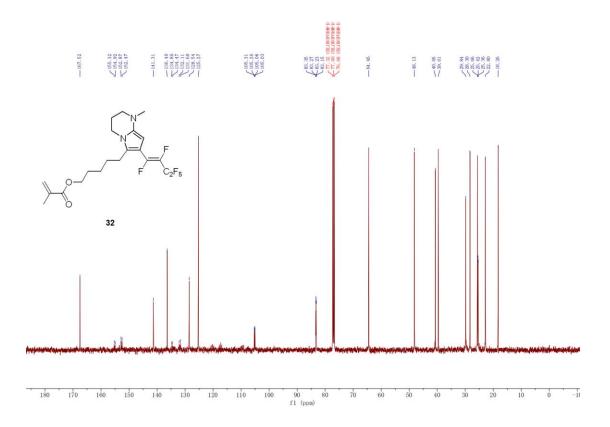
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **32** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



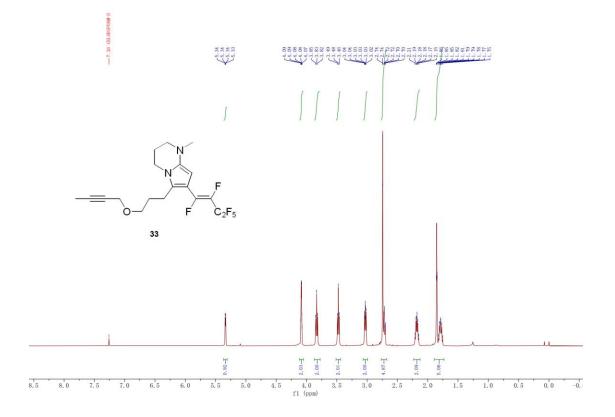
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **32** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



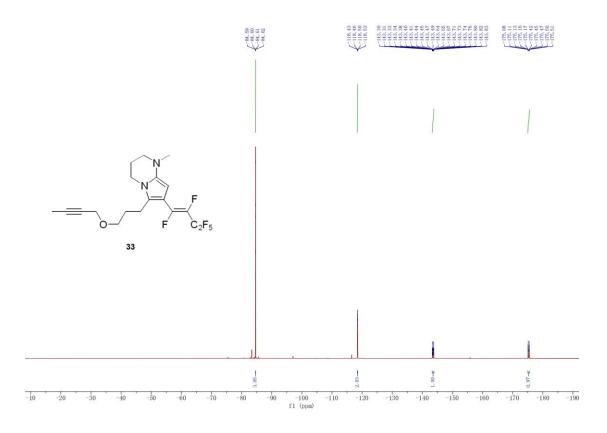
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **32** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



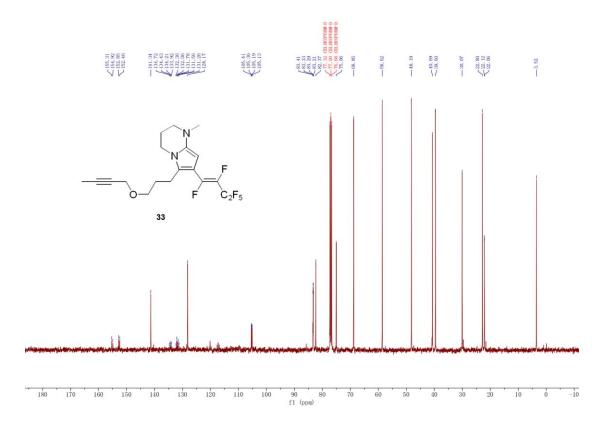
¹H NMR spectra of the product **33** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



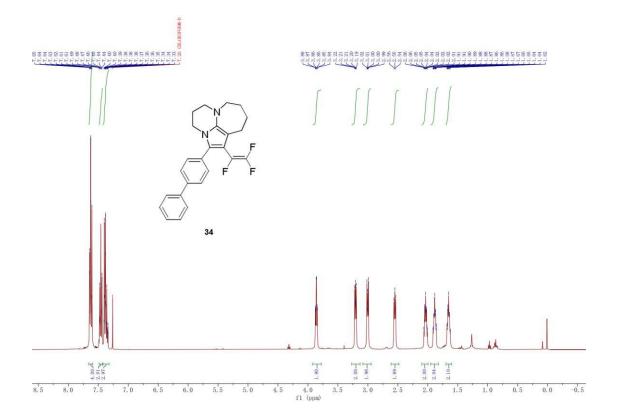
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **33** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



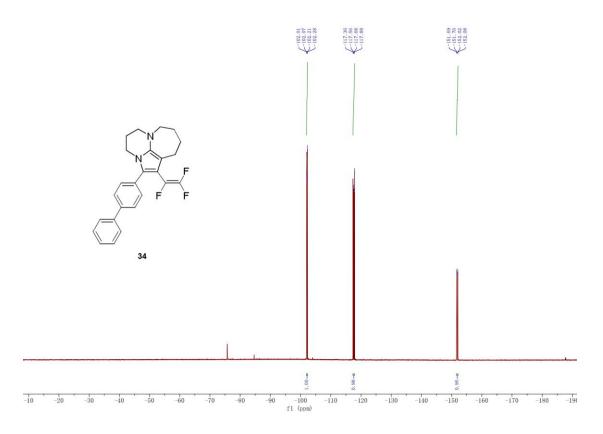
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **33** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



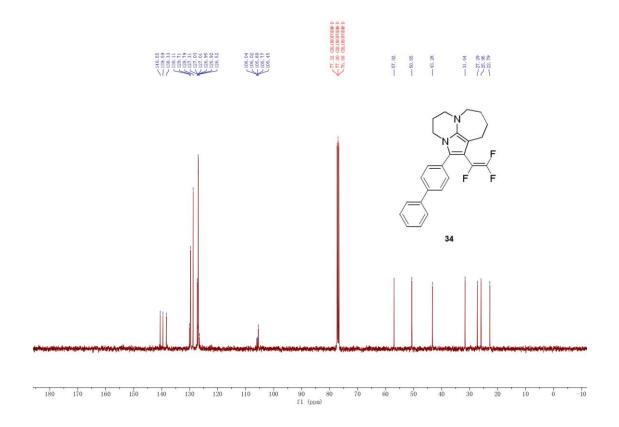
¹H NMR spectra of the product **34** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



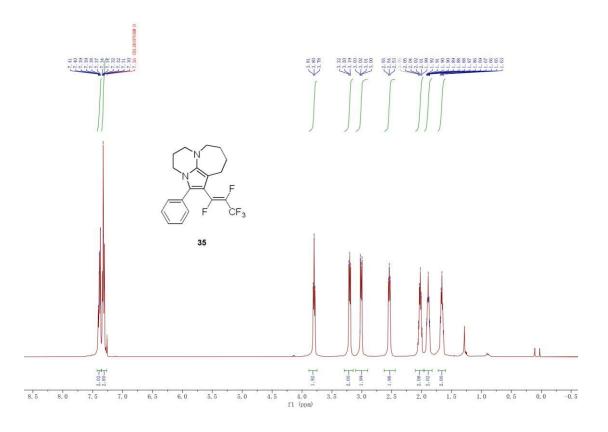
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **34** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



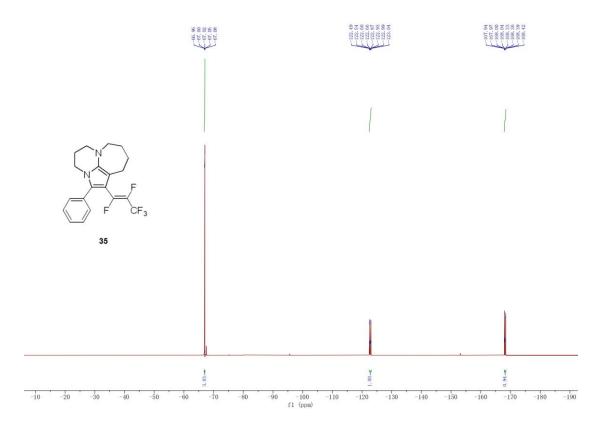
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **34** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



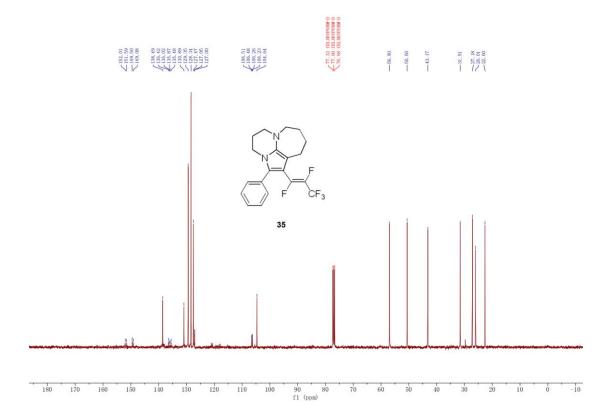
¹H NMR spectra of the product **35** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



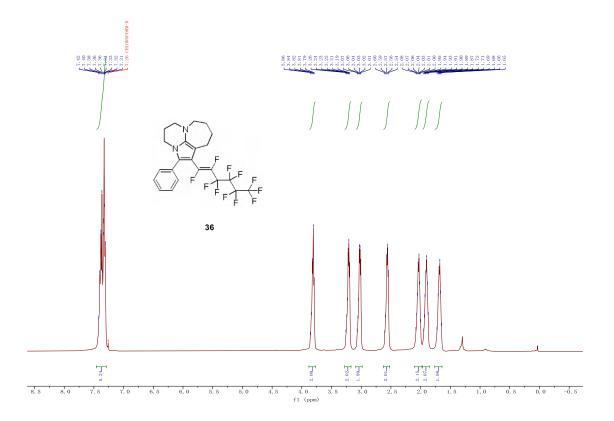
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **35** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



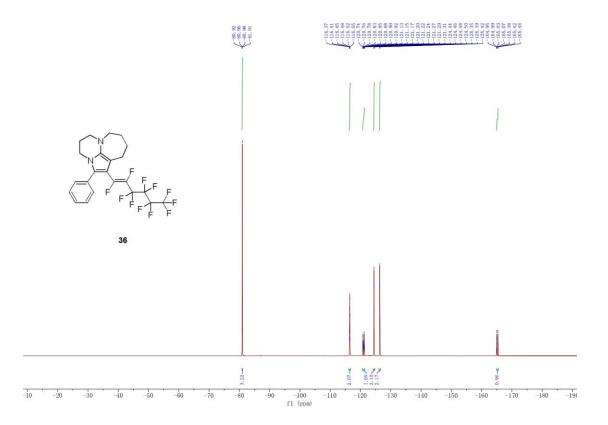
 $^{13}\mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of the product **35** (101 MHz, CDCl_3):



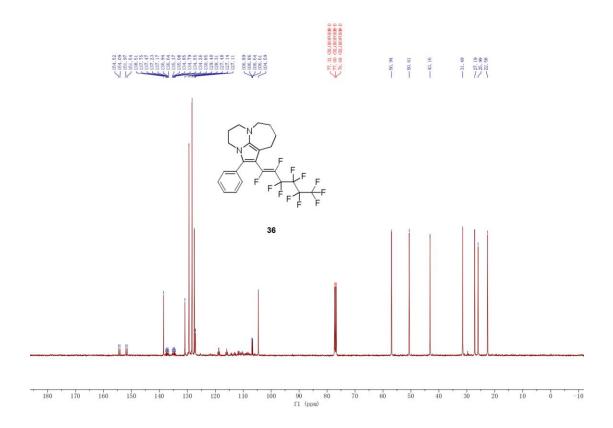
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **36** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



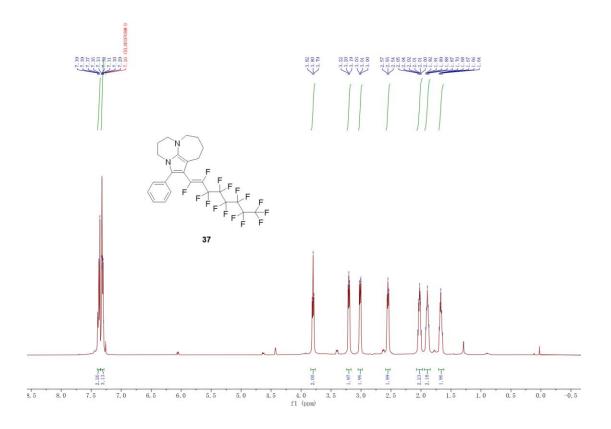
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **36** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



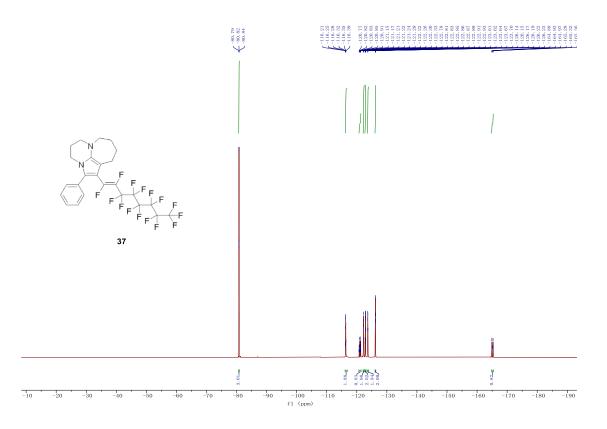
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **36** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



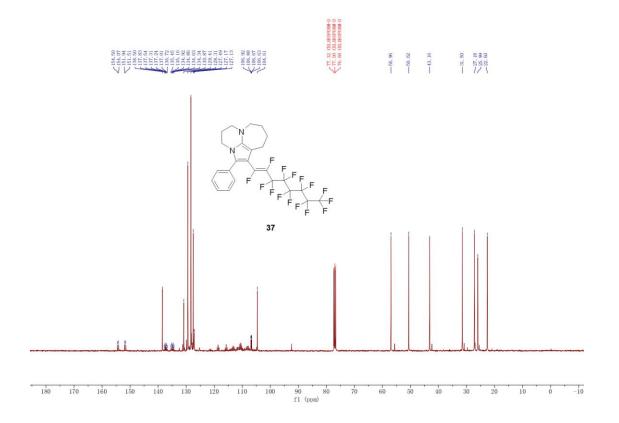
¹H NMR spectra of the product **37** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



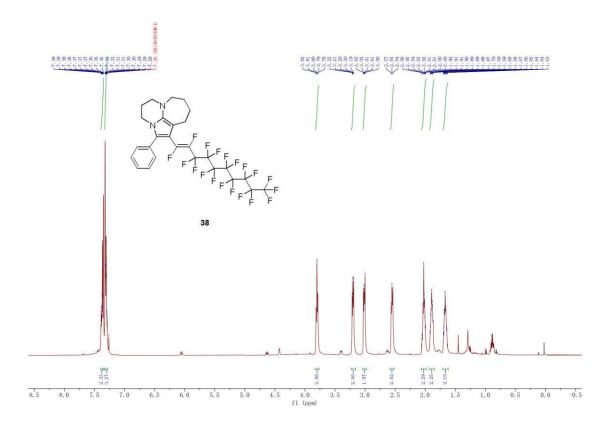
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **37** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



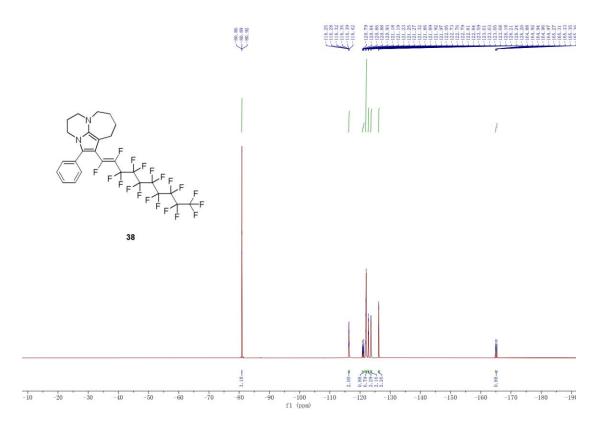
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **37** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



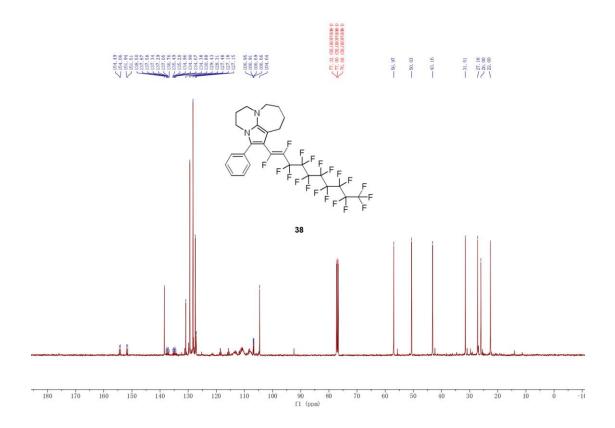
¹H NMR spectra of the product **38** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



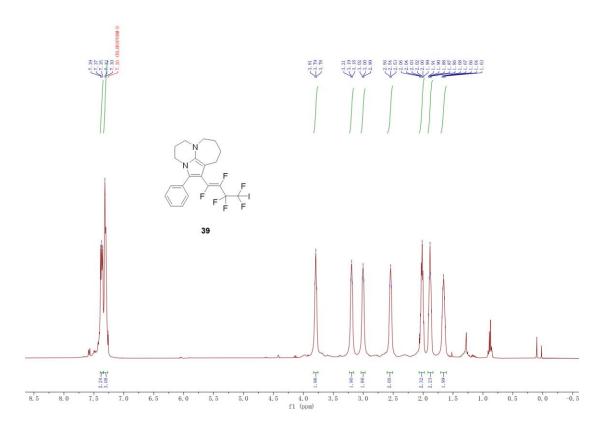
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **38** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



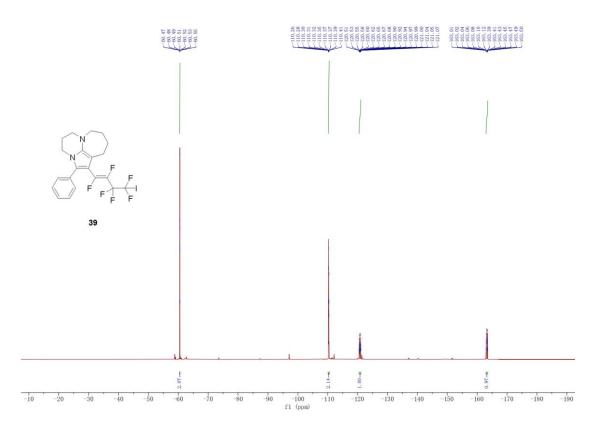
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **38** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



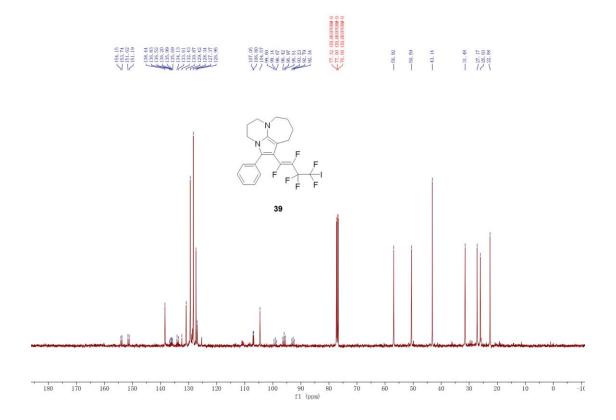
¹H NMR spectra of the product **39** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



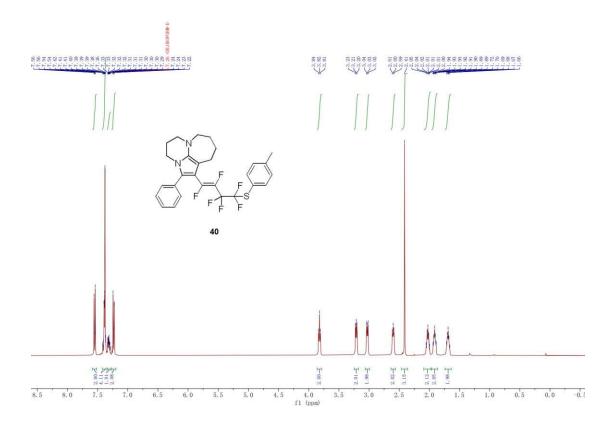
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **39** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



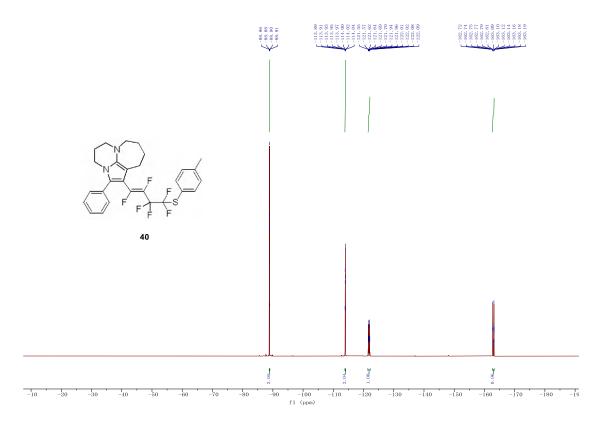
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **39** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



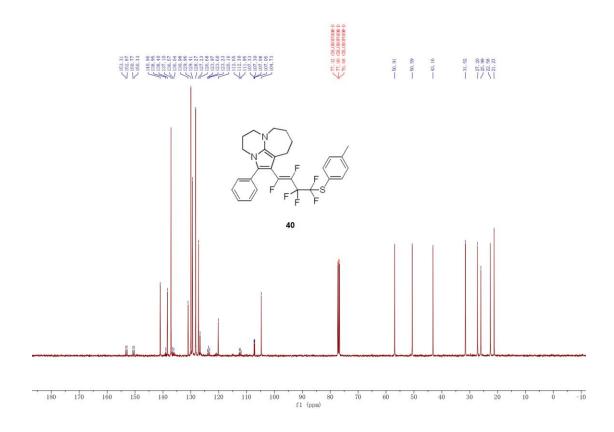
¹H NMR spectra of the product **40** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



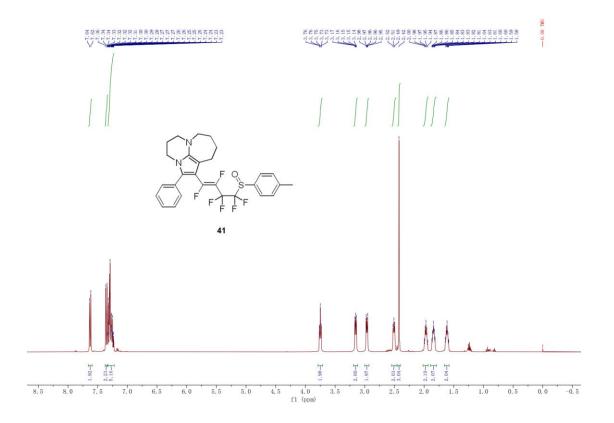
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **40** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



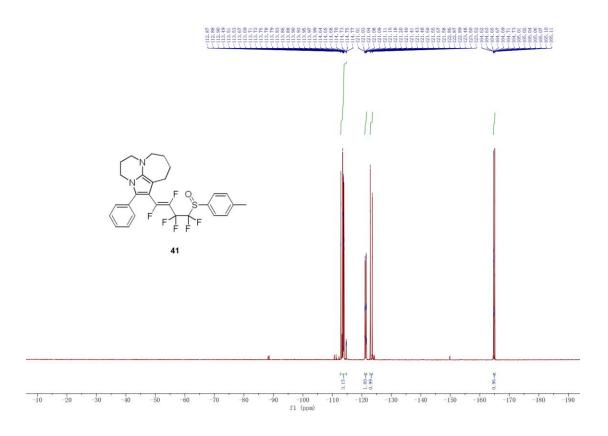
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **40** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



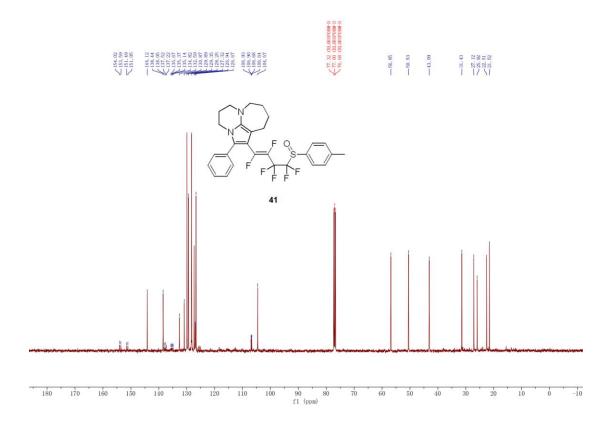
¹H NMR spectra of the product **41** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



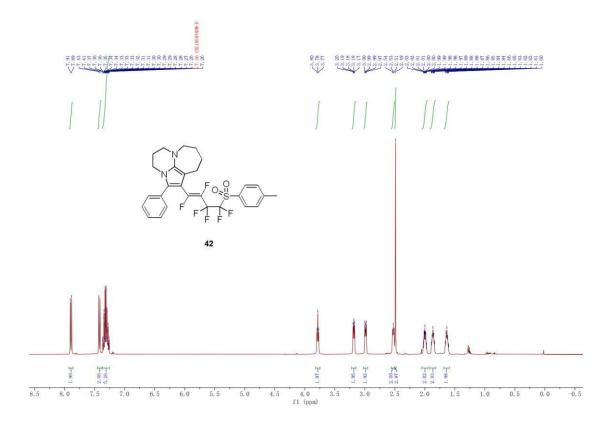
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **41** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



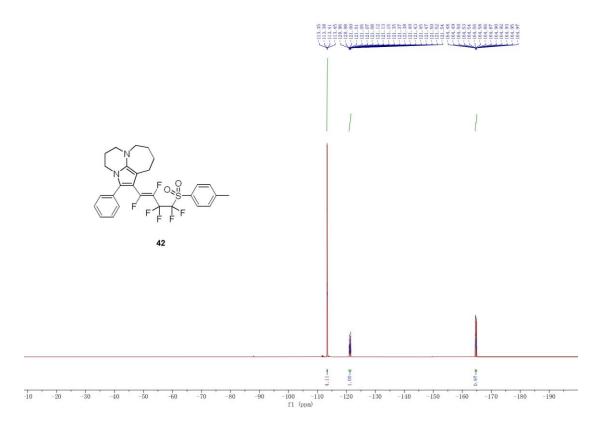
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **41** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



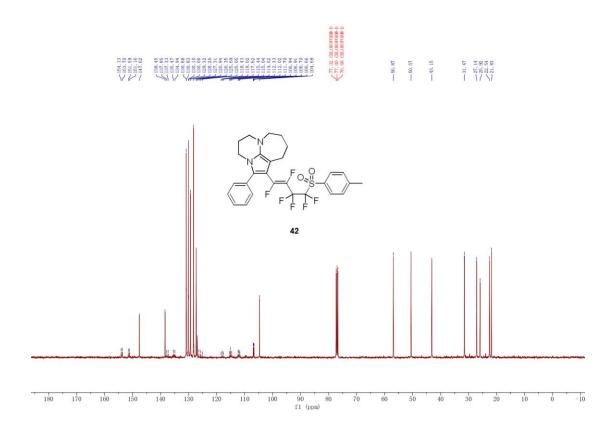
¹H NMR spectra of the product **42** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



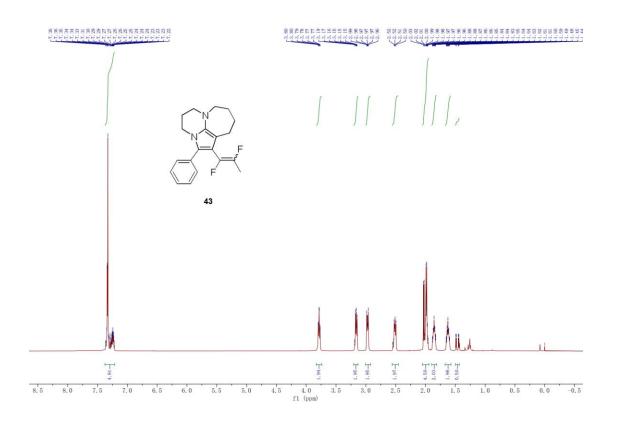
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **42** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



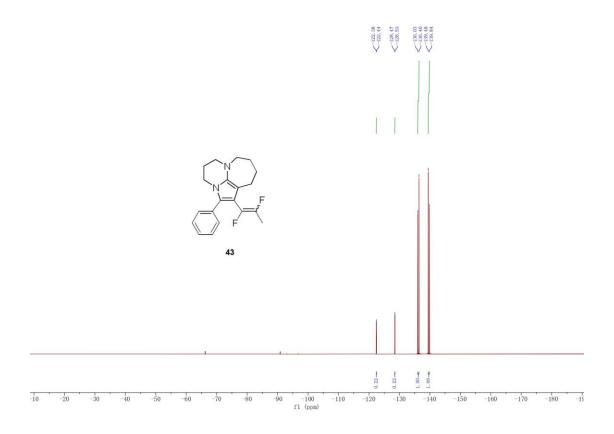
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **42** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



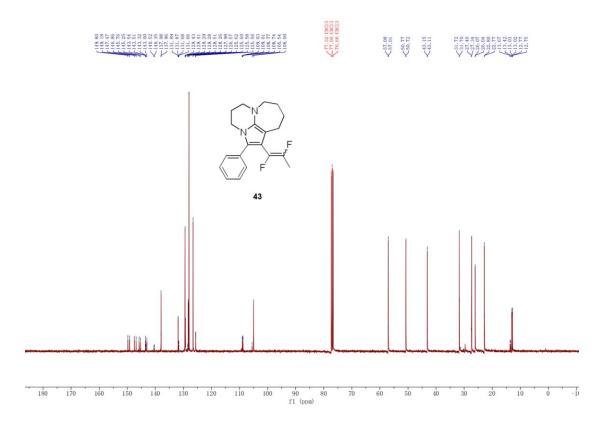
¹H NMR spectra of the product **43** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



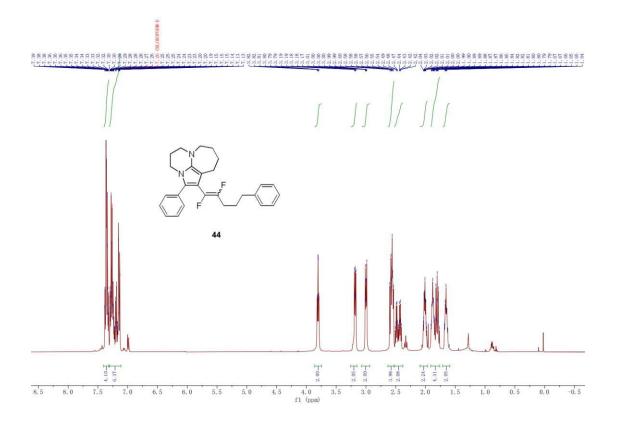
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **43** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



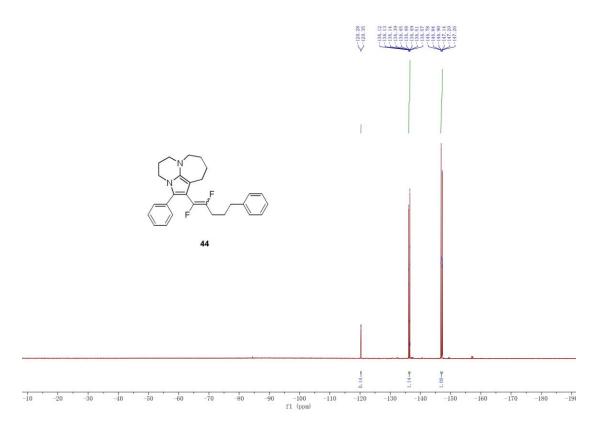
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **43** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



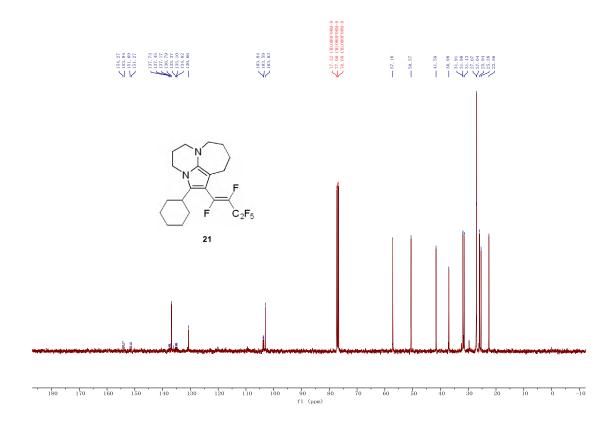
¹H NMR spectra of the product **44** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



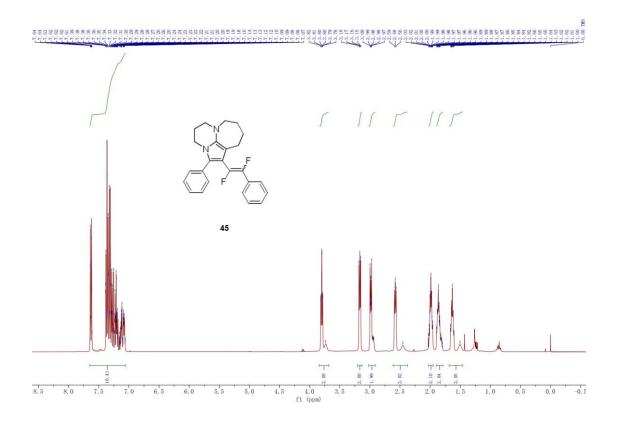
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **44** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



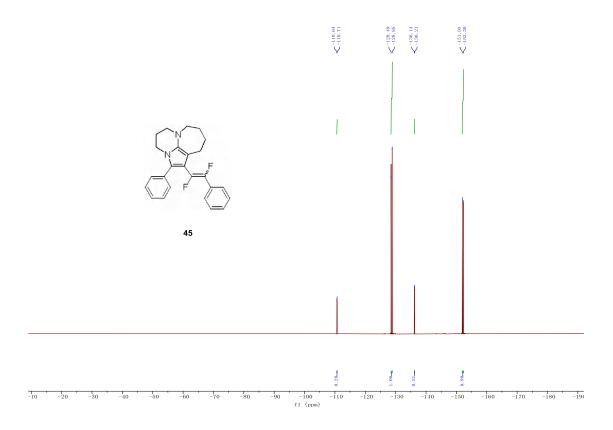
¹³C NMR spectra of the product 44 (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



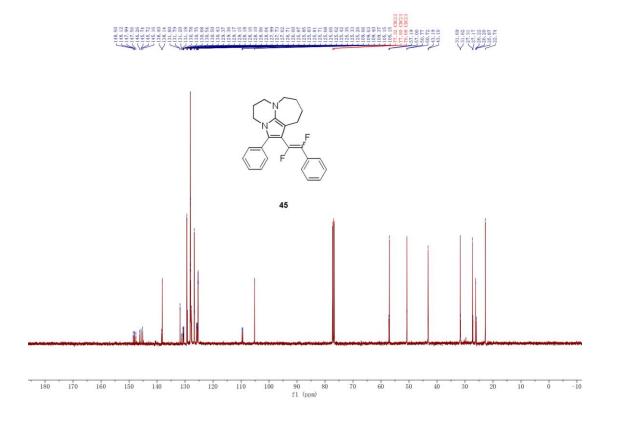
¹H NMR spectra of the product **45** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



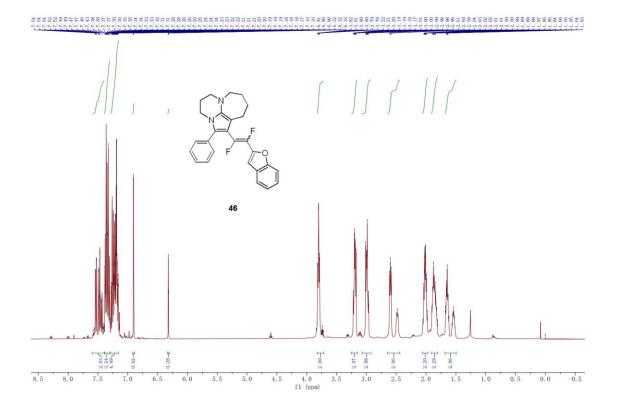
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **45** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



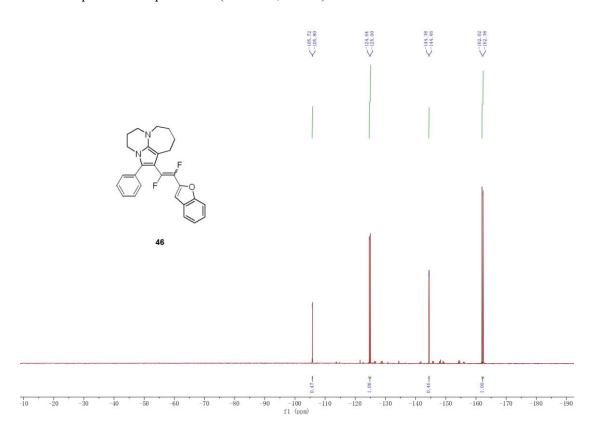
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **45** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



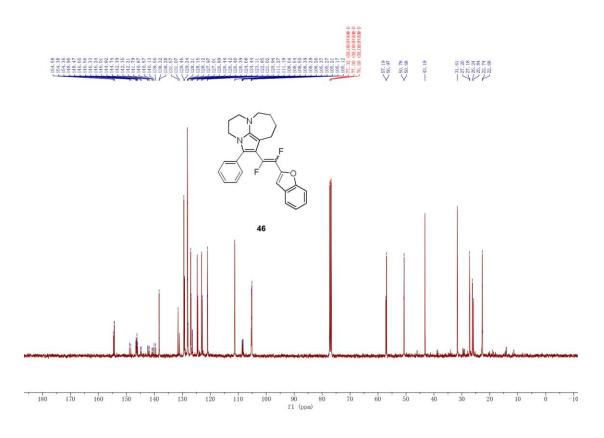
¹H NMR spectra of the product **46** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



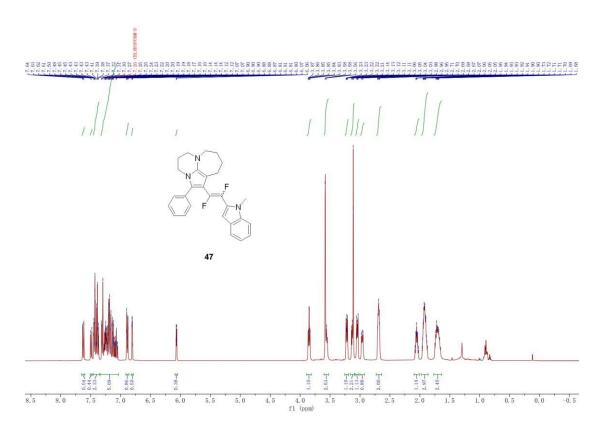
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **46** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



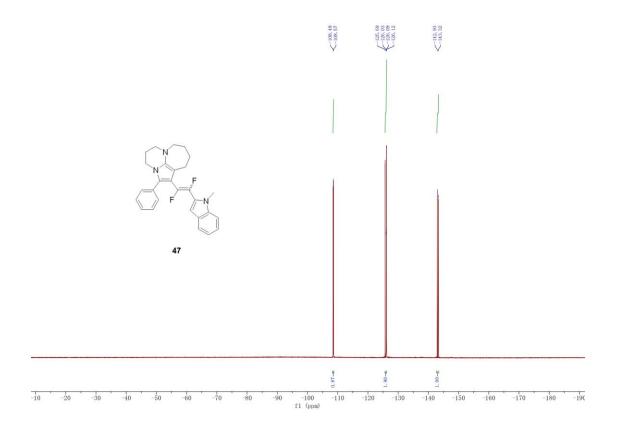
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **46** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



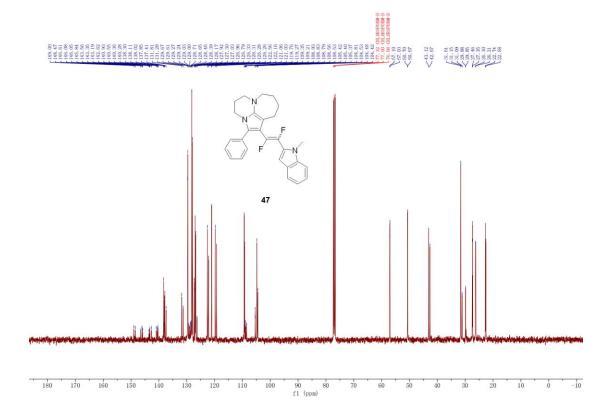
¹H NMR spectra of the product **47** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



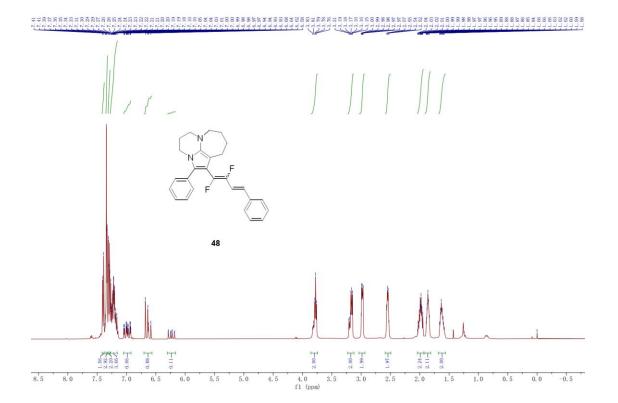
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product 47 (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



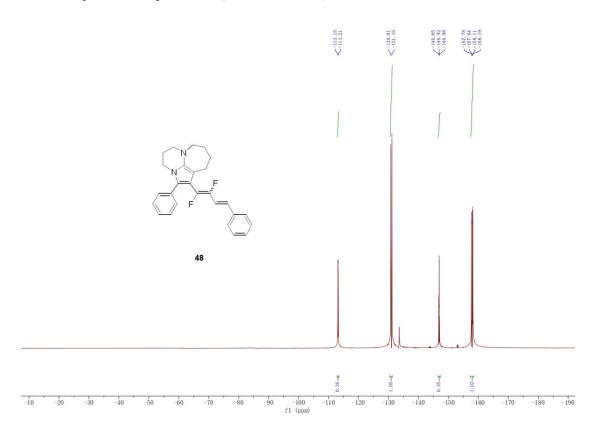
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **47** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



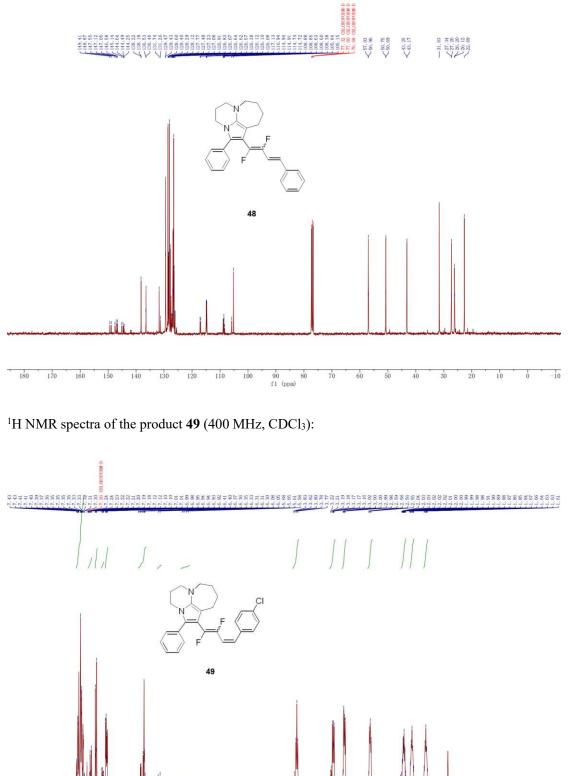
¹H NMR spectra of the product **48** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):

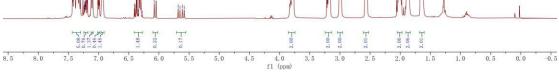


¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **48** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):

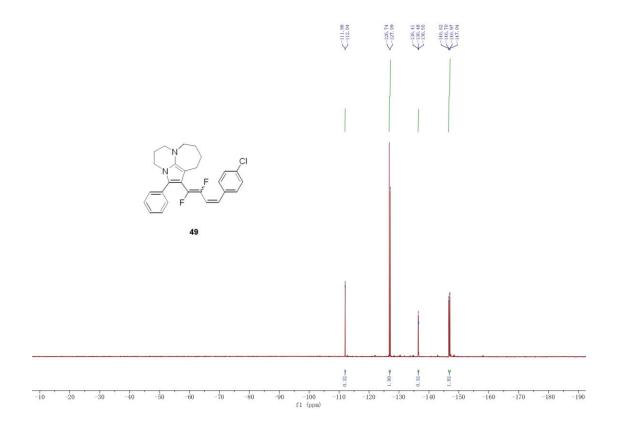


¹³C NMR spectra of the product **48** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):

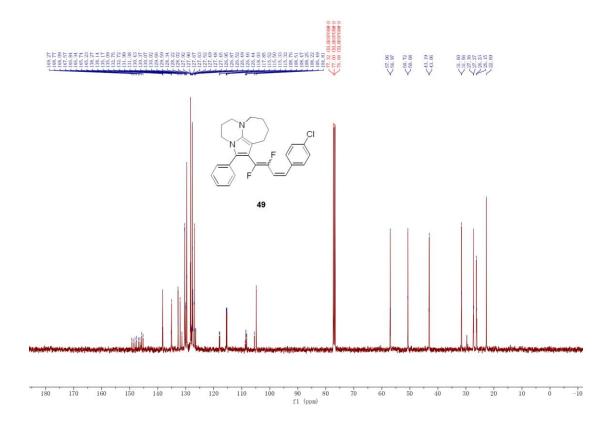




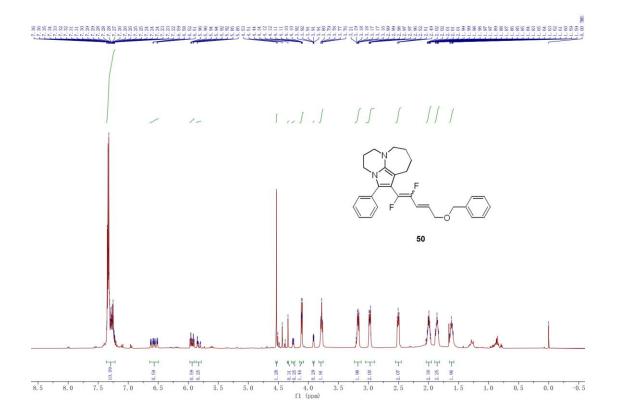
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **49** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



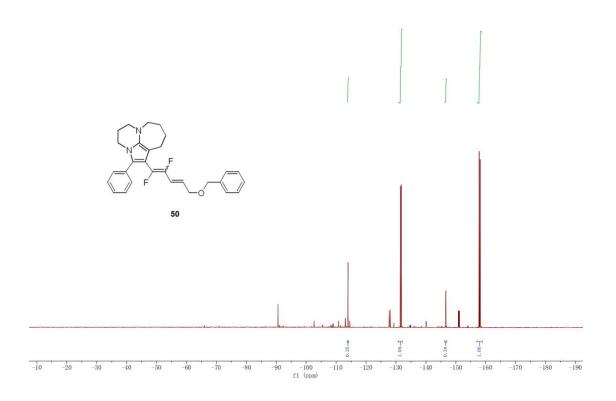
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **49** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



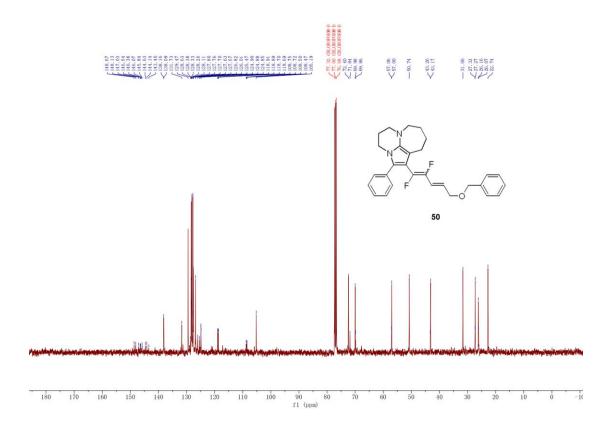
¹H NMR spectra of the product **50** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



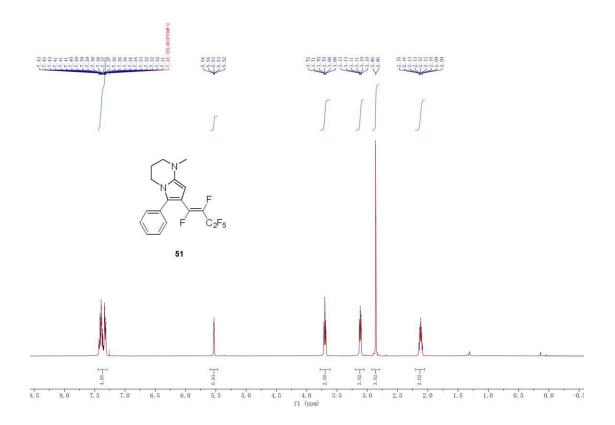
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **50** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



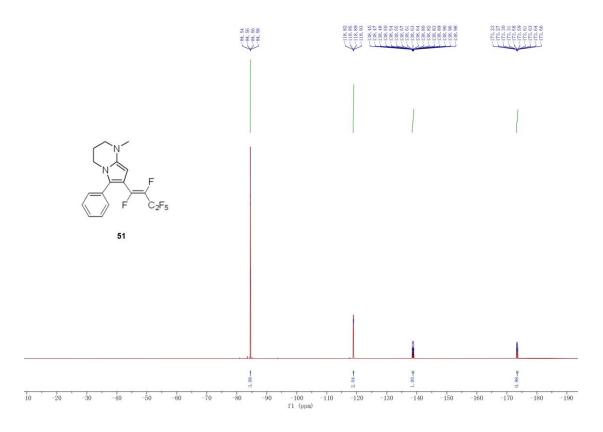
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **50** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



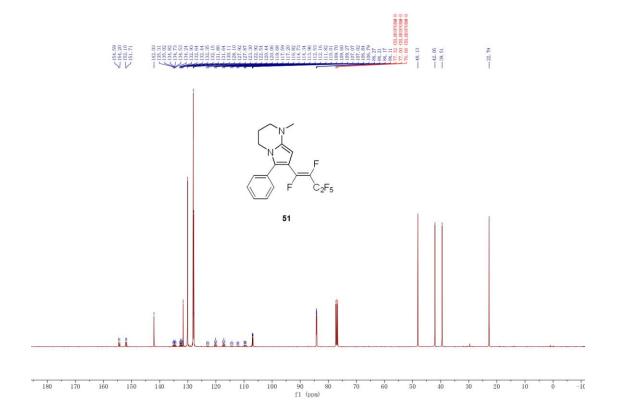
¹H NMR spectra of the product **51** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



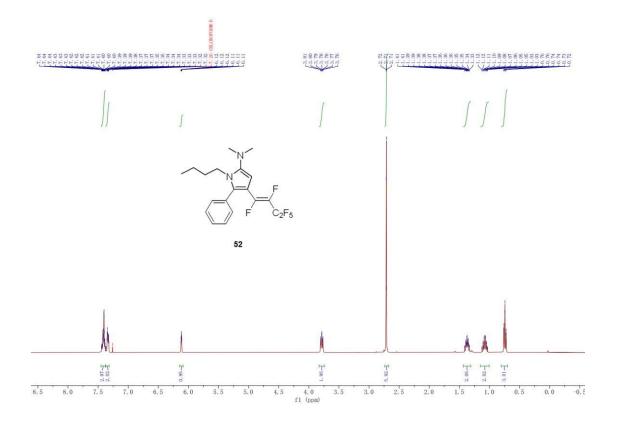
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **51** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



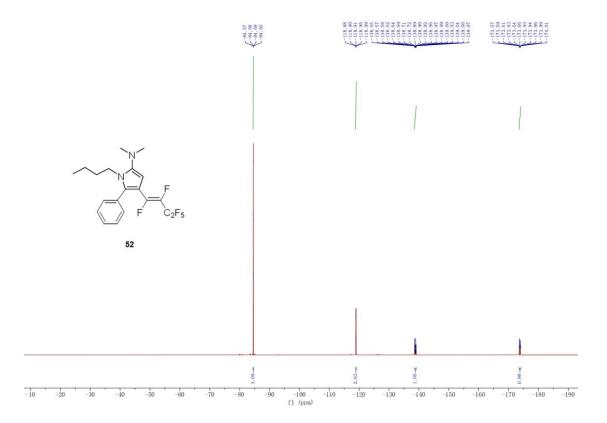
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **51** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



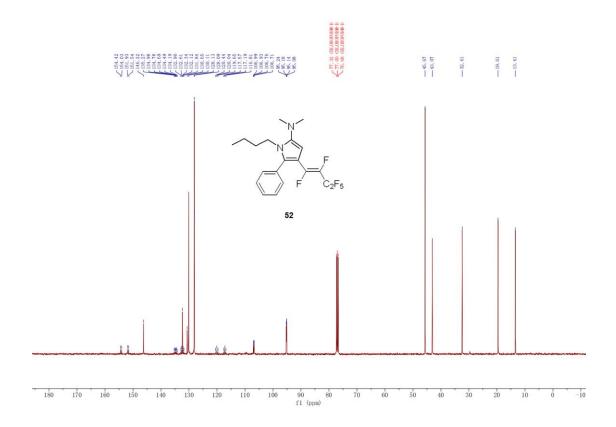
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **52** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



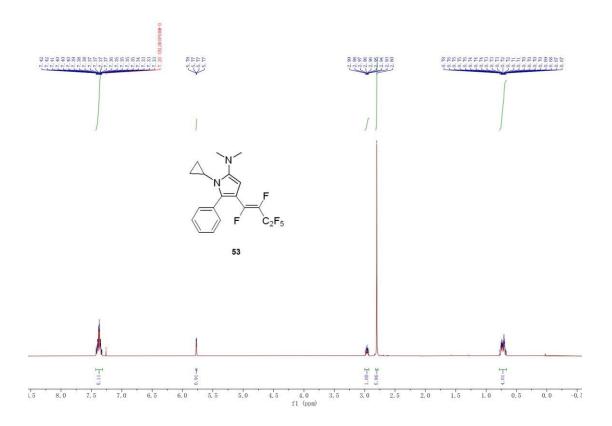
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **52** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



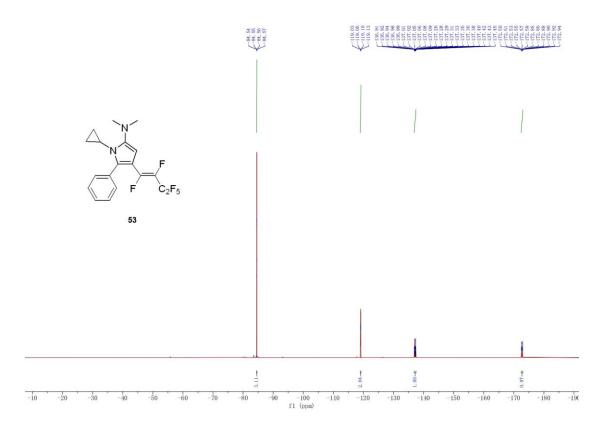
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **52** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



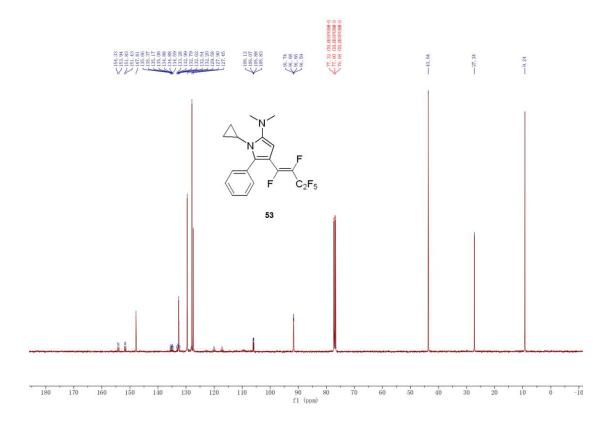
¹H NMR spectra of the product **53** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



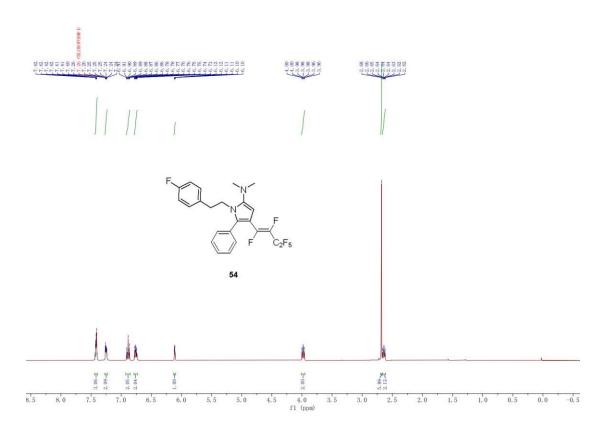
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **53** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



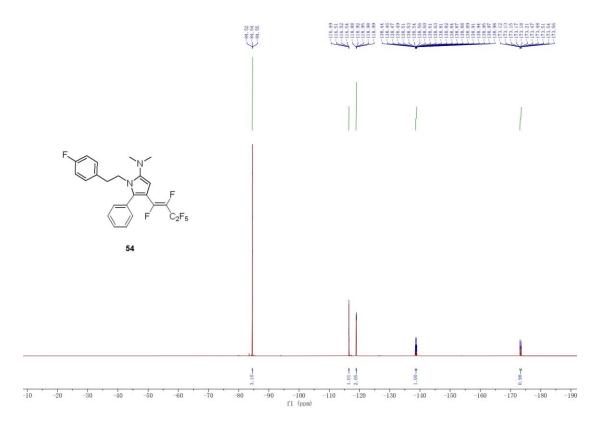
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **53** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



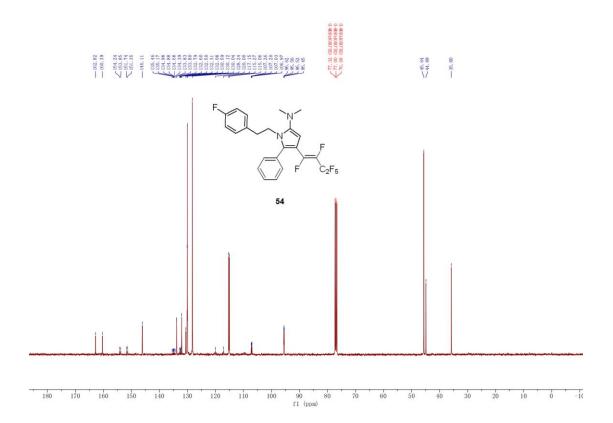
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **54** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



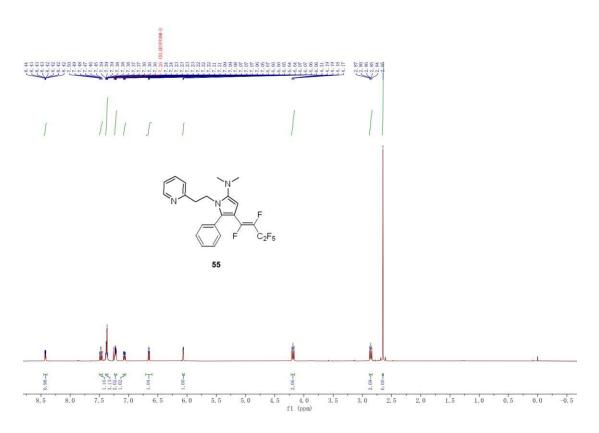
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **54** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



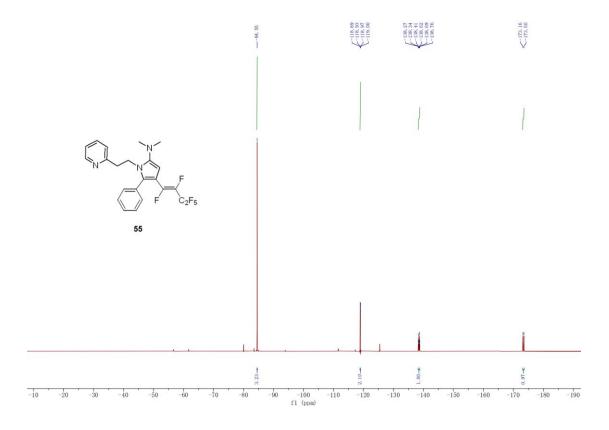
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **54** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



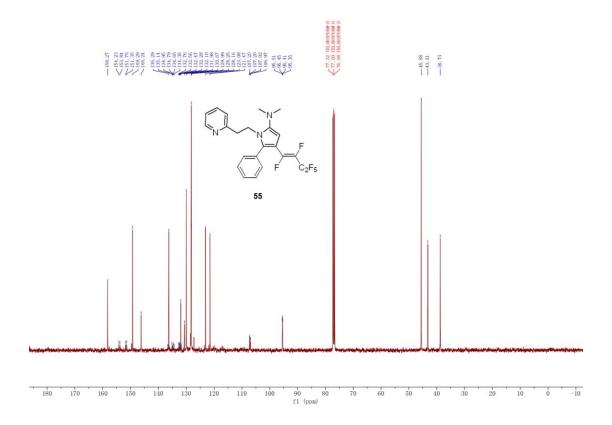
¹H NMR spectra of the product **55** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



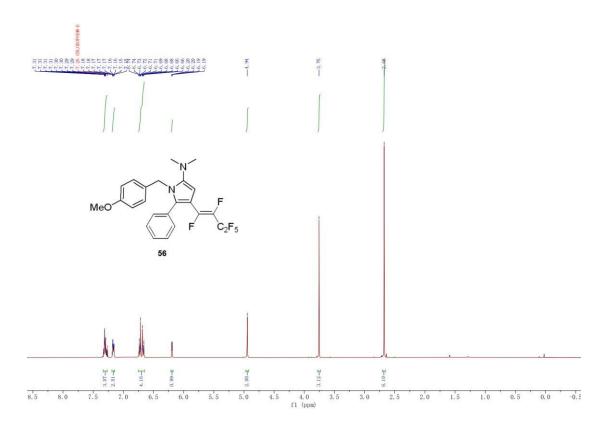
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **55** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



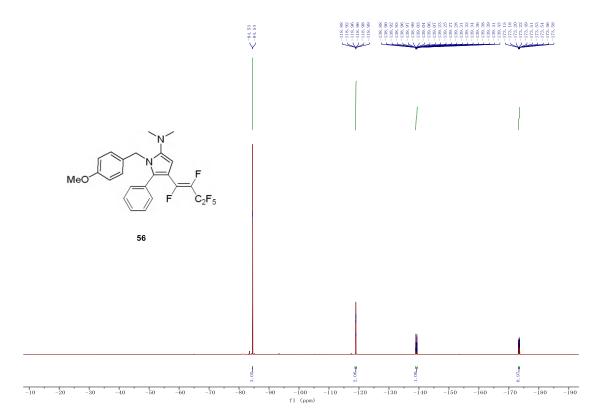
 $^{13}\mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of the product **55** (101 MHz, CDCl_3):



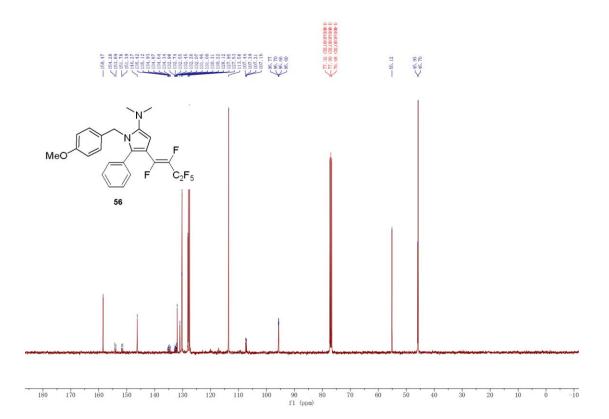
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **56** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



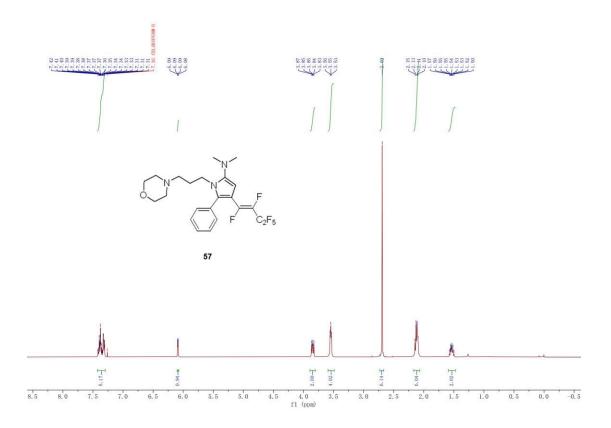
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **56** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



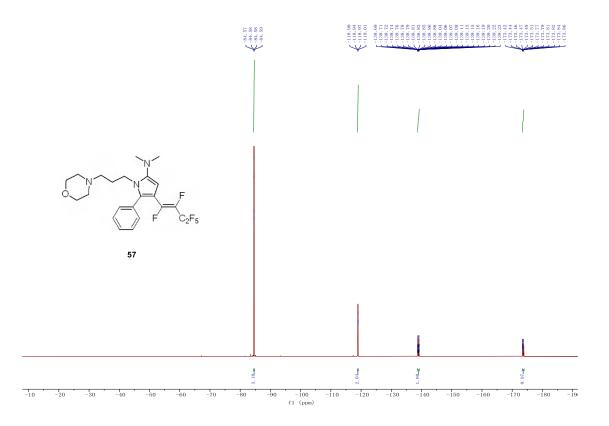
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **56** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



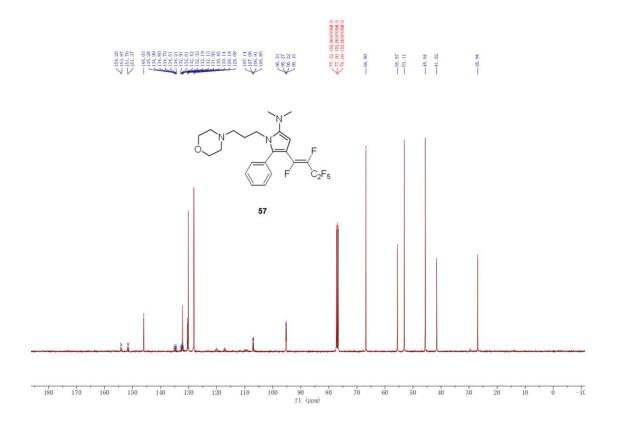
¹H NMR spectra of the product **57** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



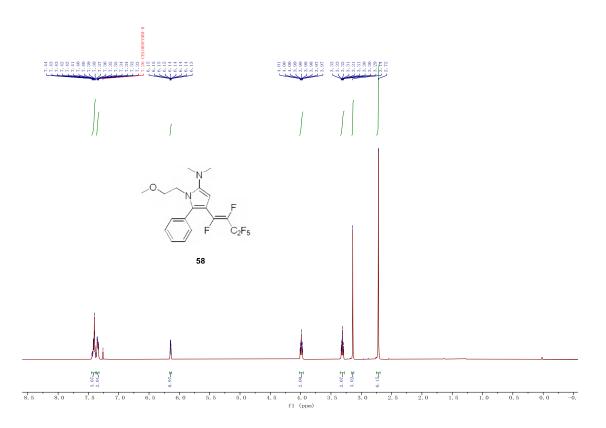
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product 57 (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



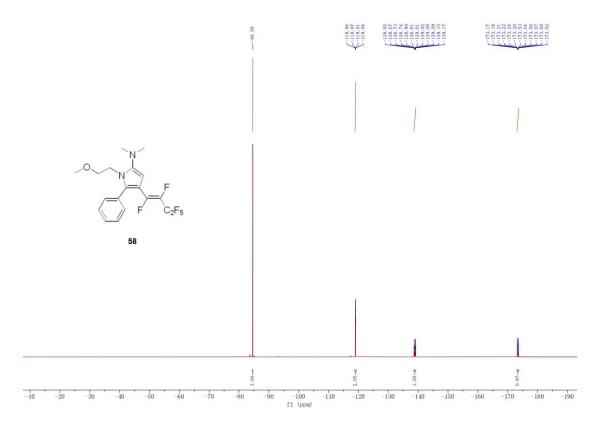
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **57** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



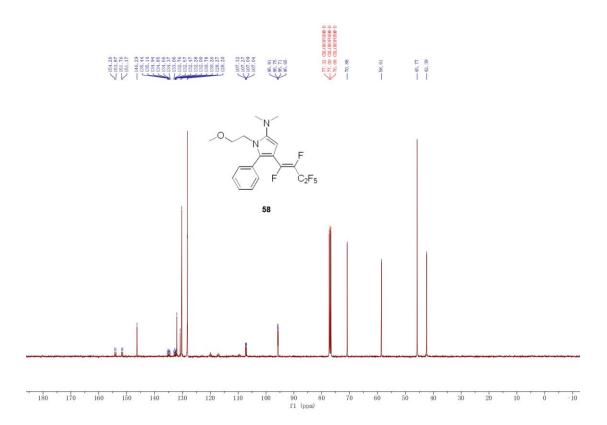
 1 H NMR spectra of the product **58** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



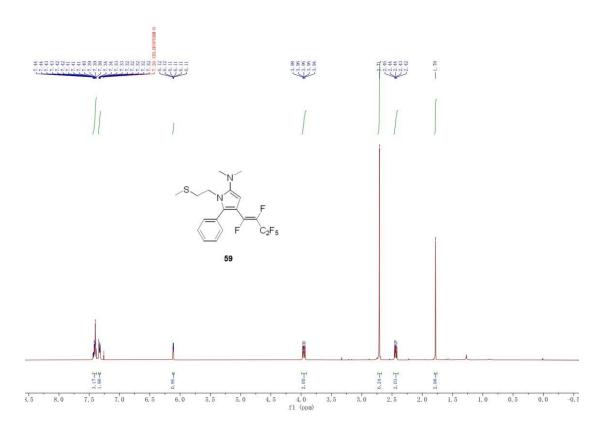
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **58** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



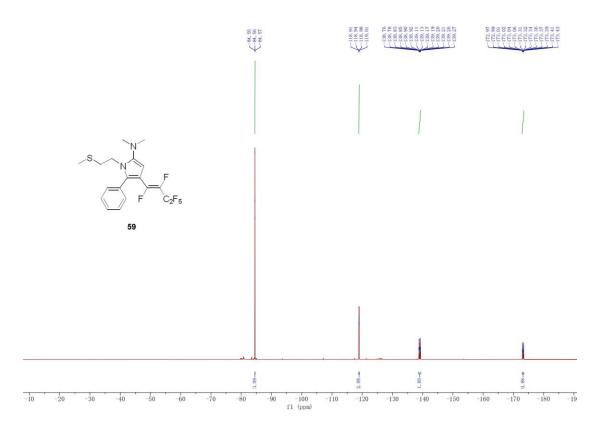
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **58** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



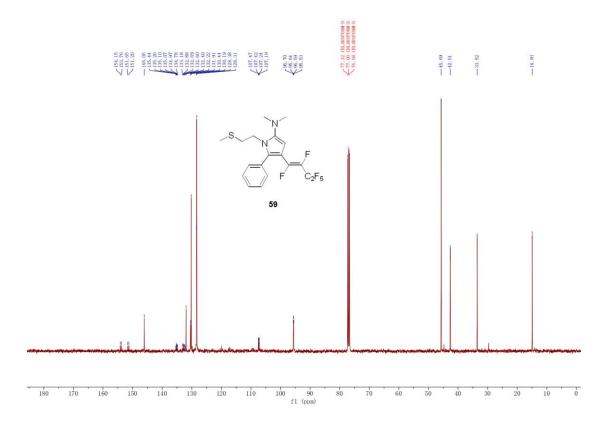
¹H NMR spectra of the product **59** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



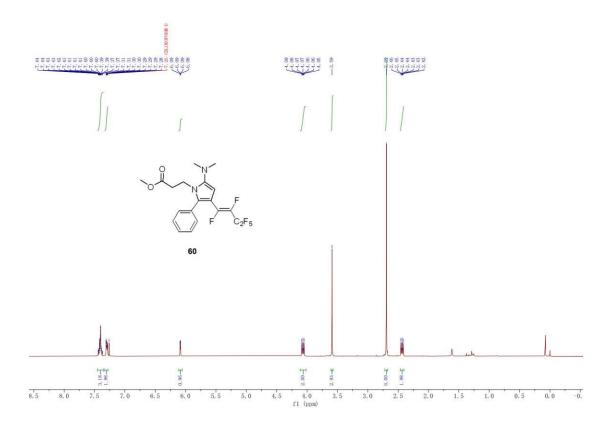
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **59** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



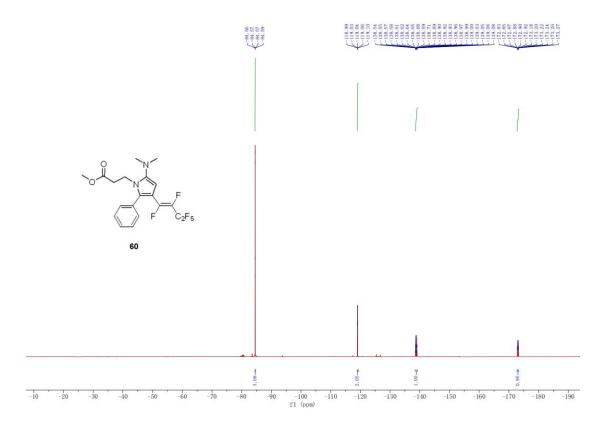
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **59** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



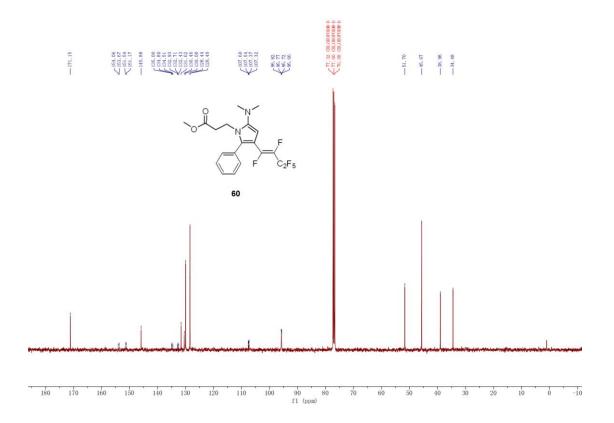
¹H NMR spectra of the product **60** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



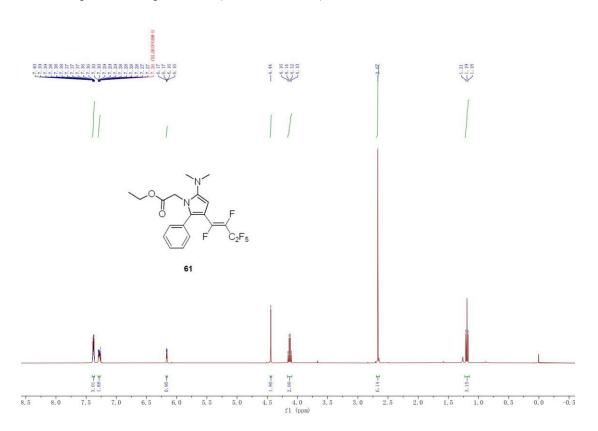
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **60** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



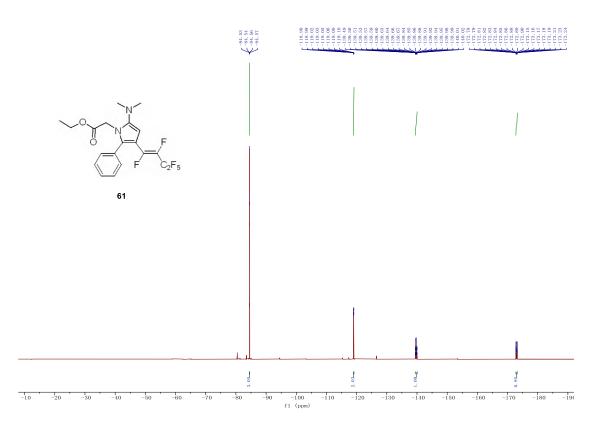
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **60** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



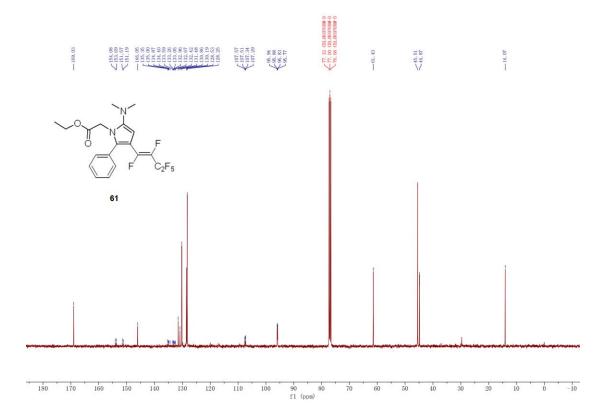
¹H NMR spectra of the product **61** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



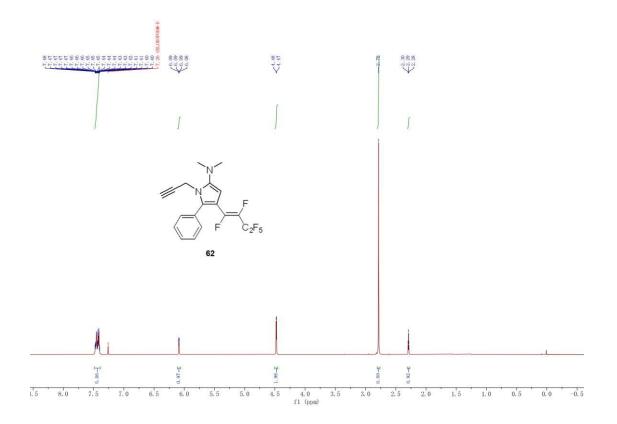
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **61** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



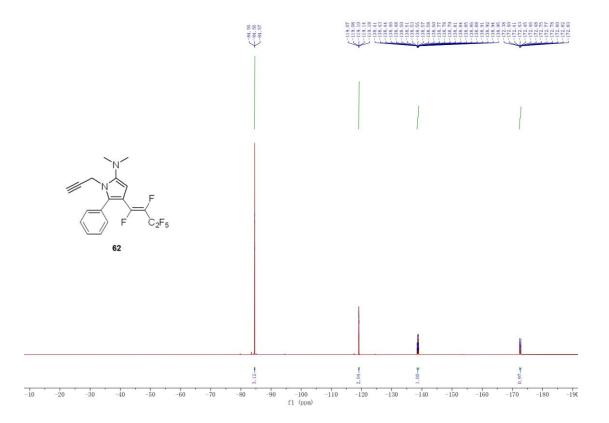
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **61** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



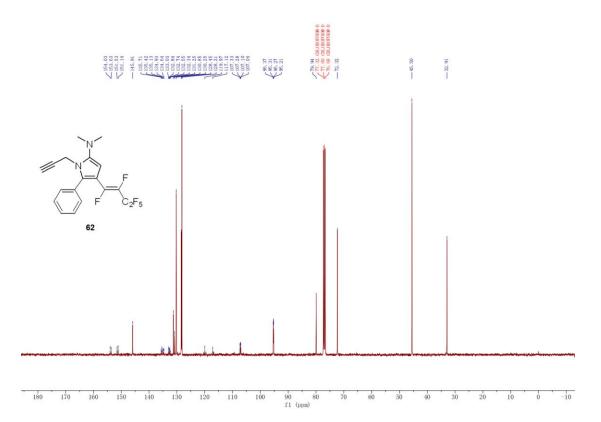
¹H NMR spectra of the product **62** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



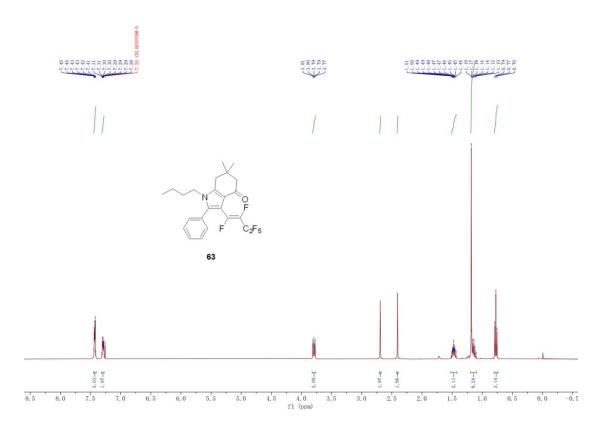
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **62** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



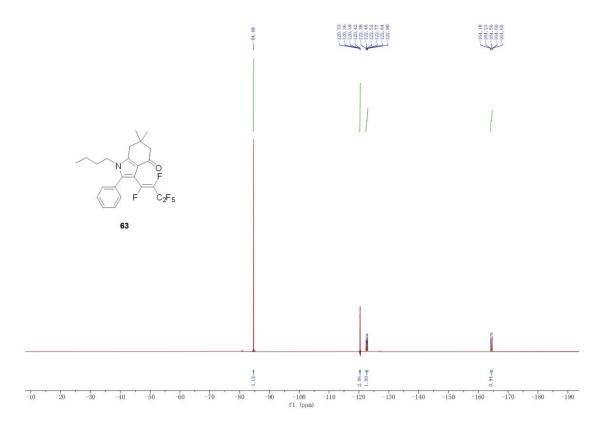
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **62** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



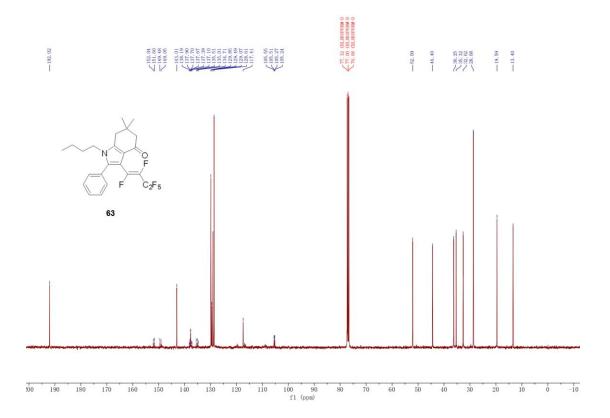
¹H NMR spectra of the product **63** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



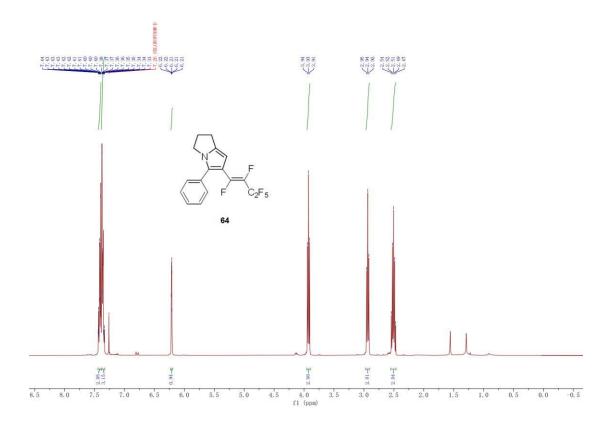
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **63** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



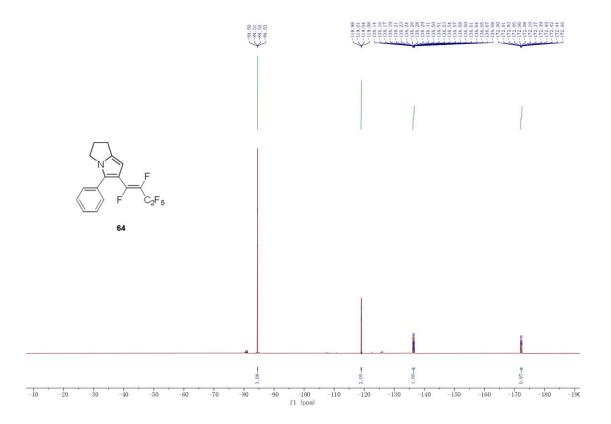
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **63** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



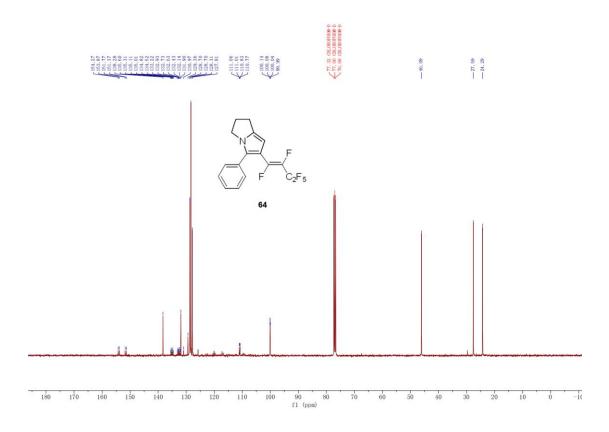
¹H NMR spectra of the product **64** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



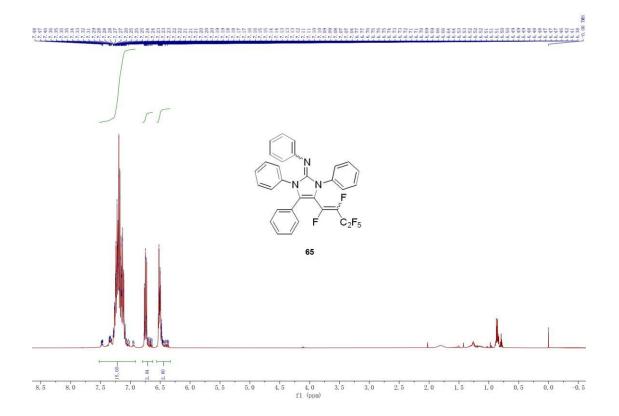
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **64** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



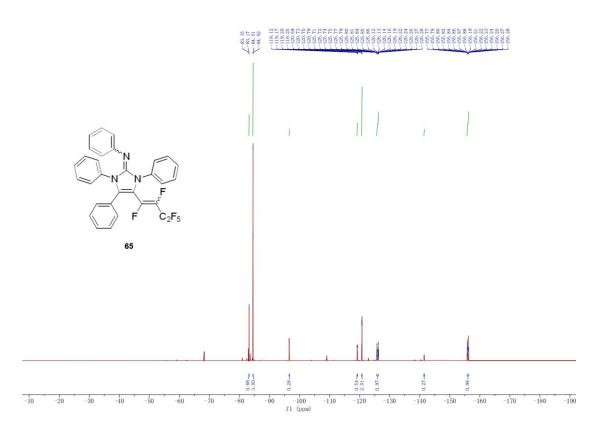
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **64** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



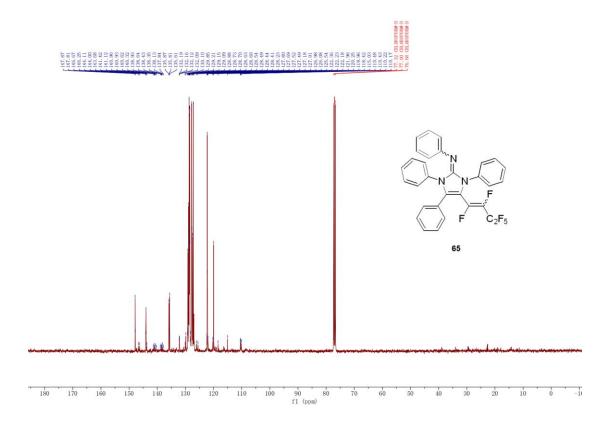
¹H NMR spectra of the product **65** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



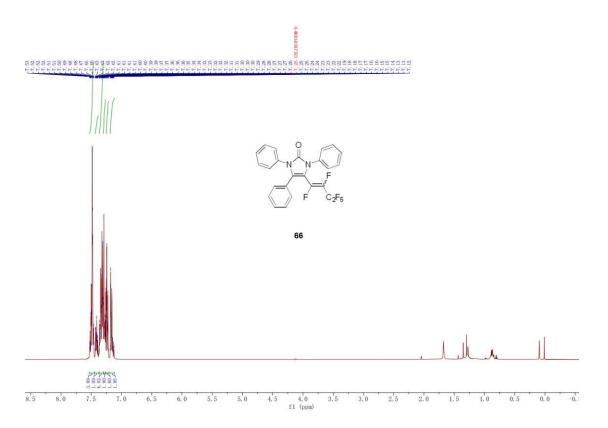
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **65** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



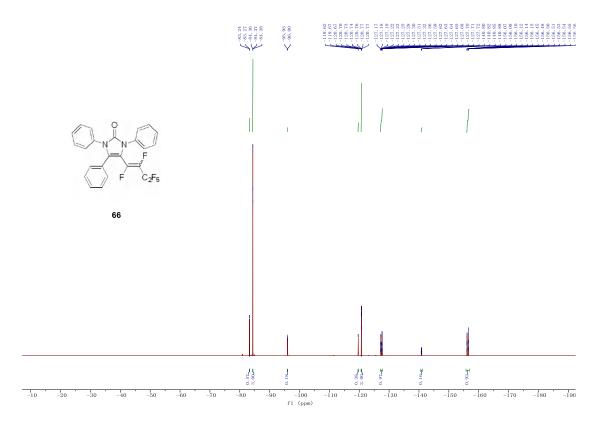
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **65** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



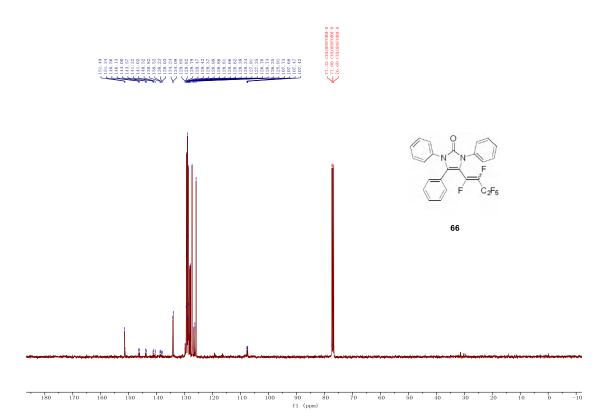
¹H NMR spectra of the product **66** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



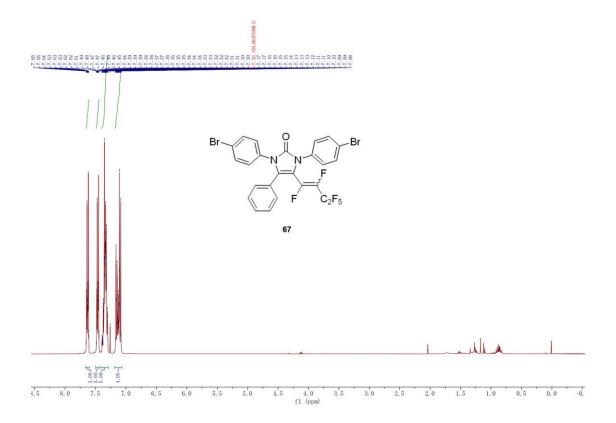
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **66** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



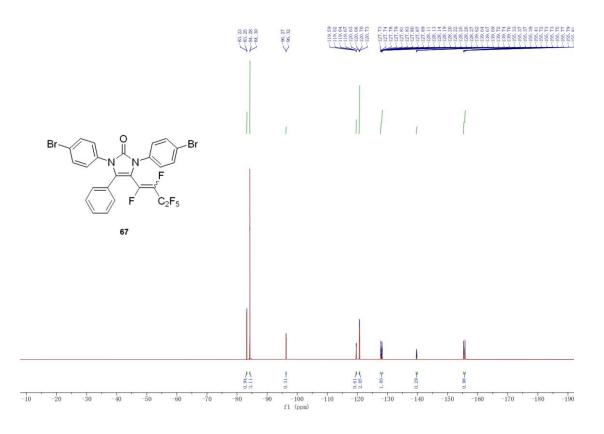
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **66** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



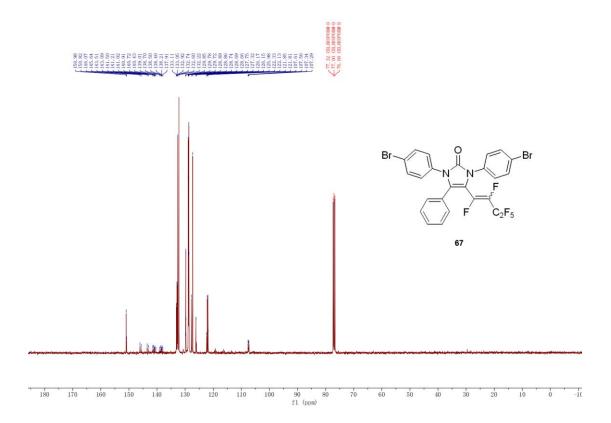
¹H NMR spectra of the product **67** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



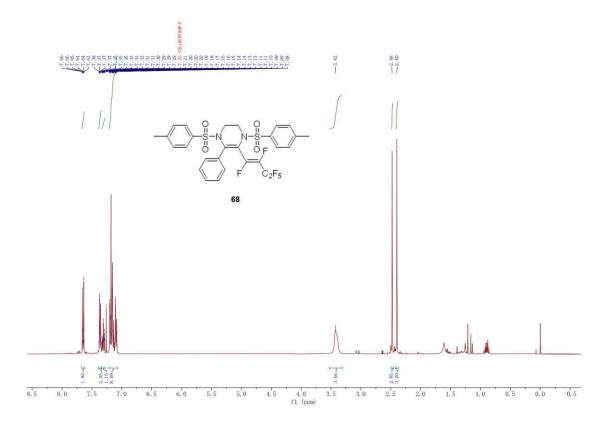
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **67** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



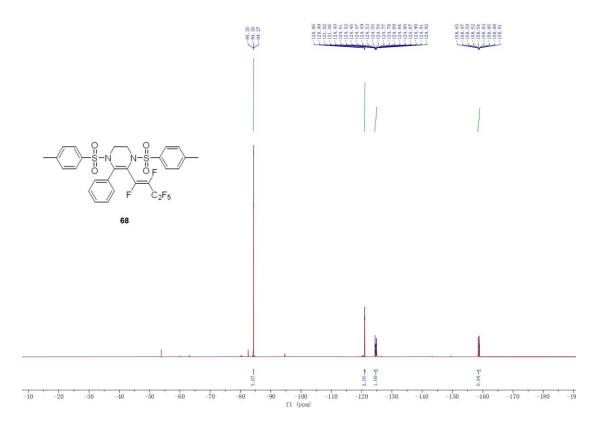
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **67** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



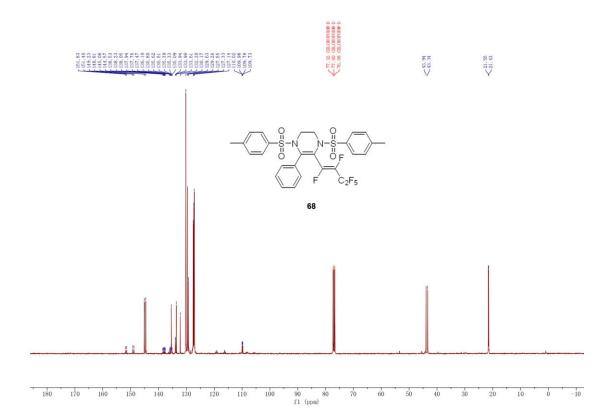
¹H NMR spectra of the product **68** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



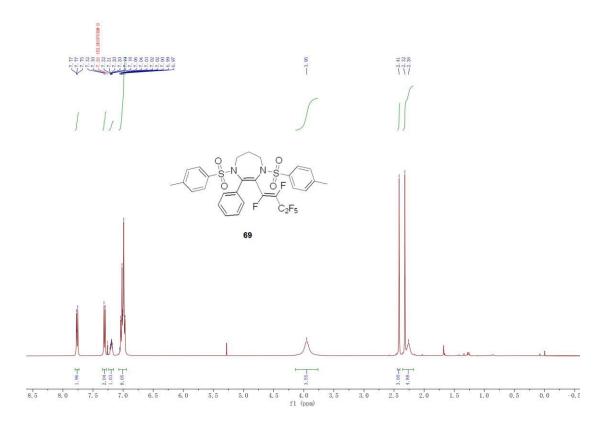
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **68** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



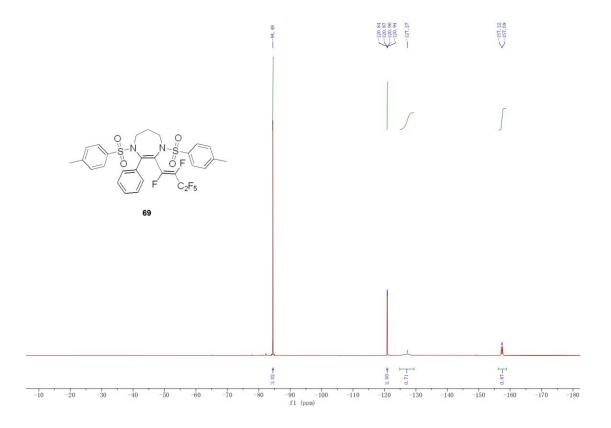
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **68** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



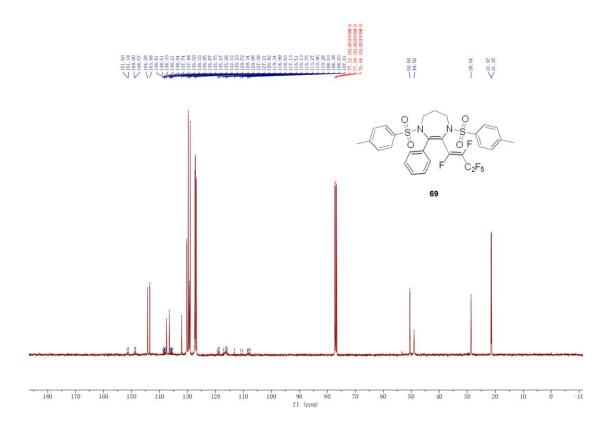
¹H NMR spectra of the product **69** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



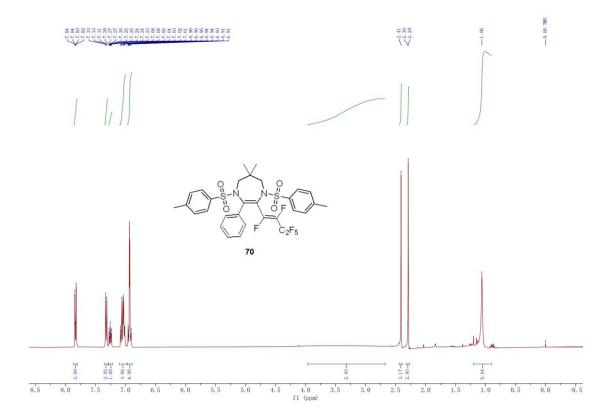
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **69** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



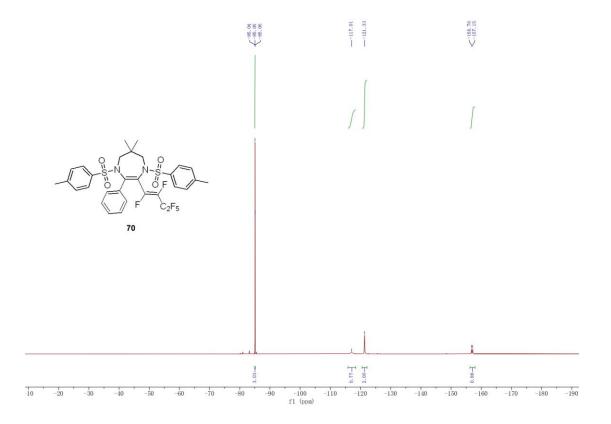
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **69** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



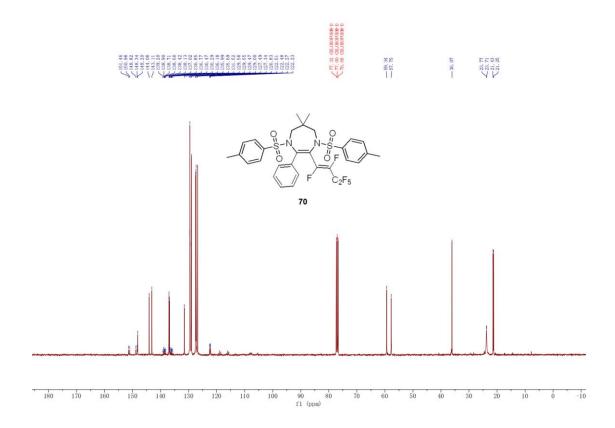
¹H NMR spectra of the product **70** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



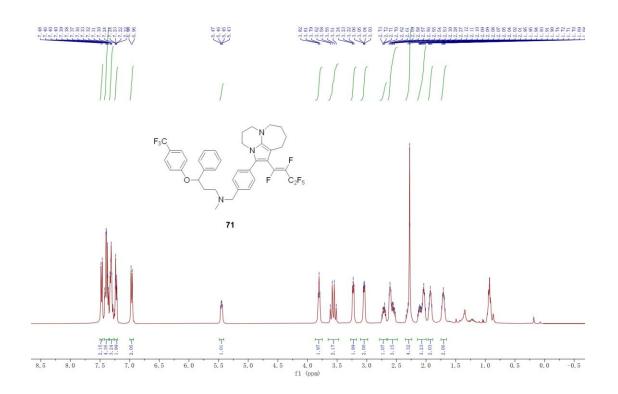
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **70** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



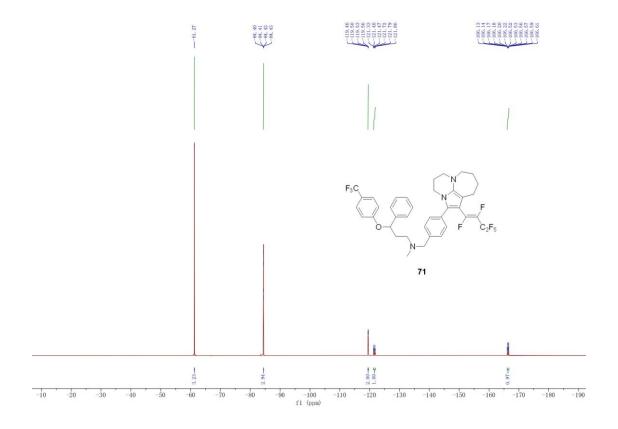
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **70** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



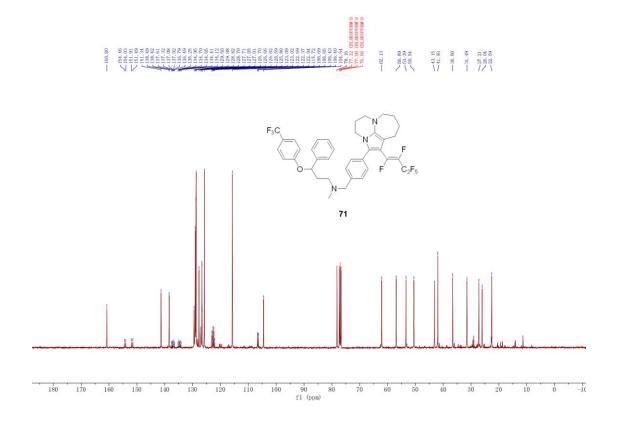
¹H NMR spectra of the product **71** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



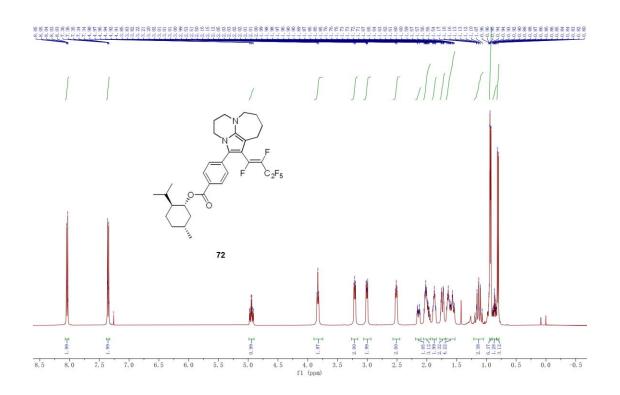
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **71** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



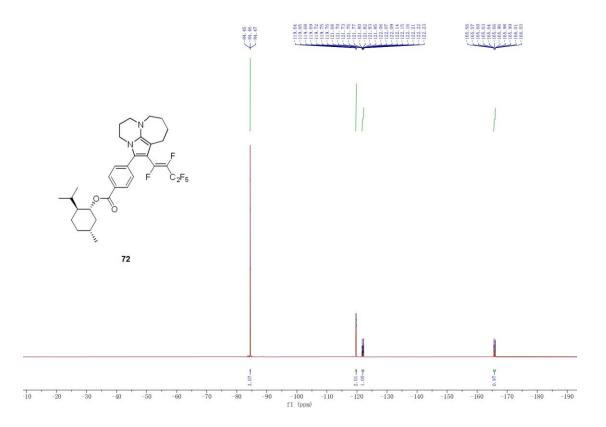
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **71** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



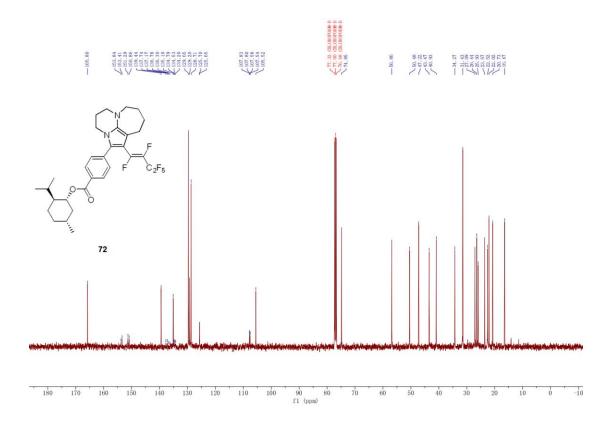
¹H NMR spectra of the product **72** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



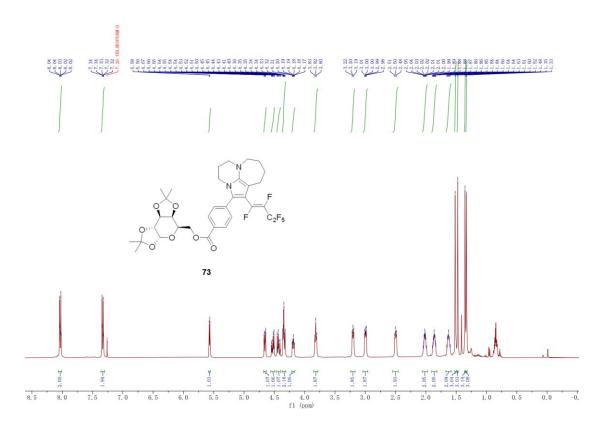
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **72** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



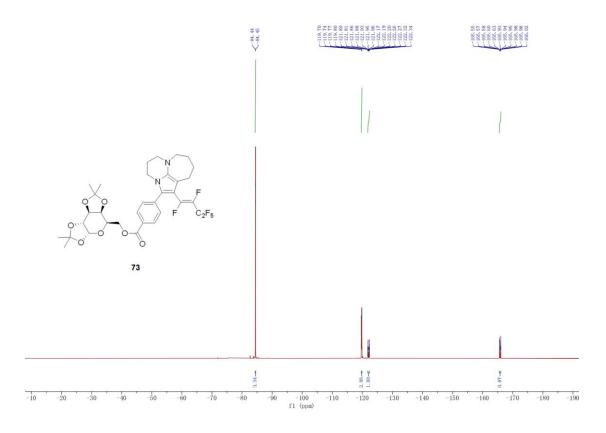
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **72** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



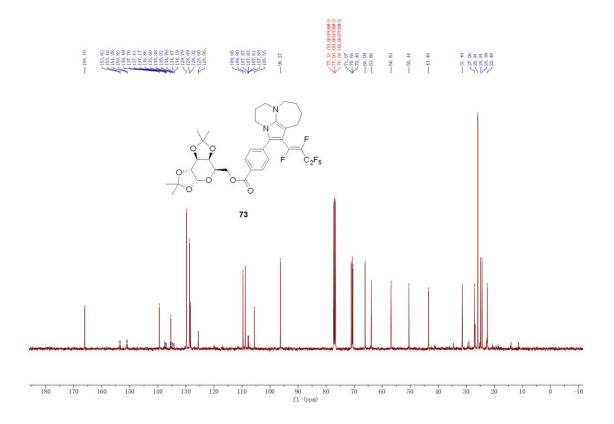
¹H NMR spectra of the product **73** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):

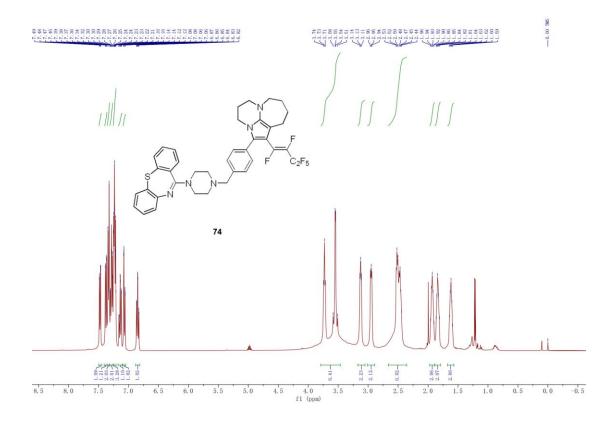


¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **73** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



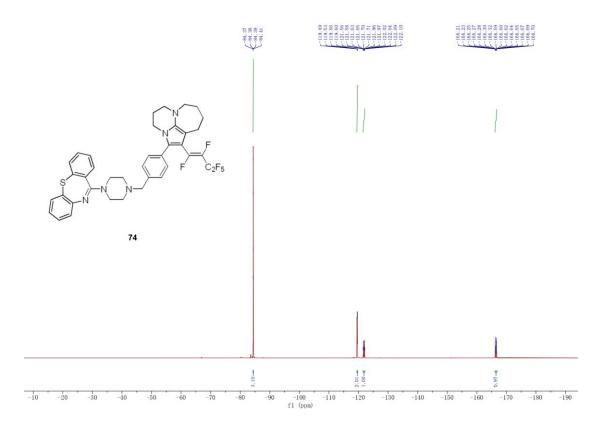
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **73** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



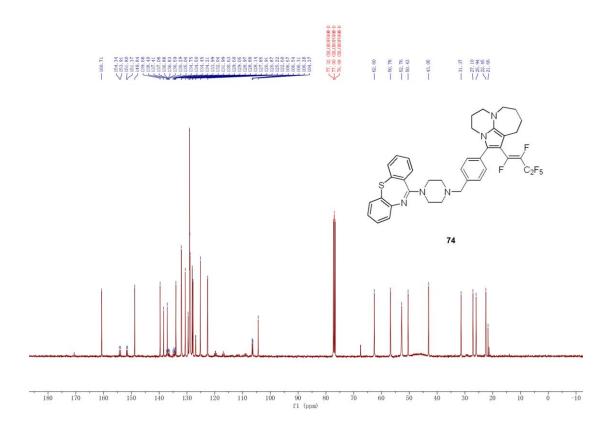


¹H NMR spectra of the product **74** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):

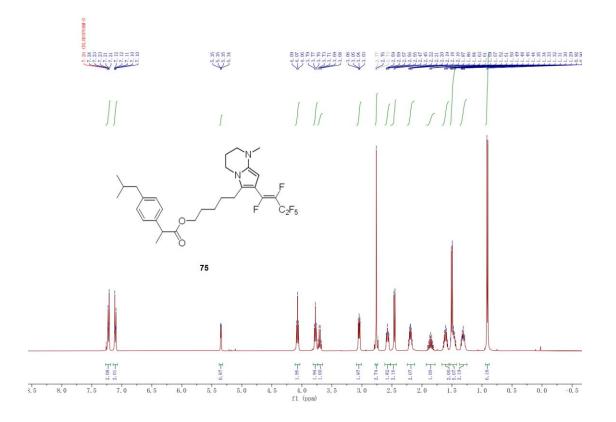
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **74** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



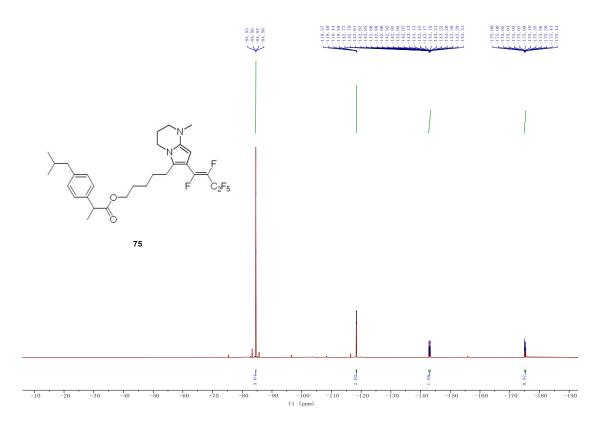
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **74** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



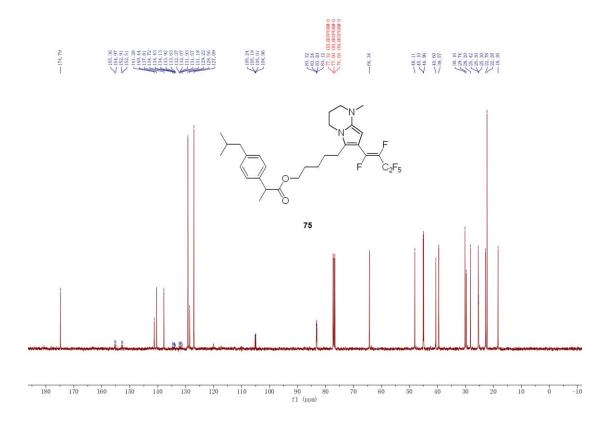
¹H NMR spectra of the product **75** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



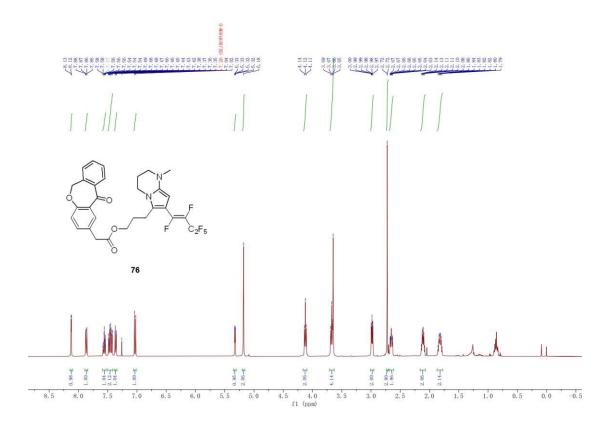
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **75** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



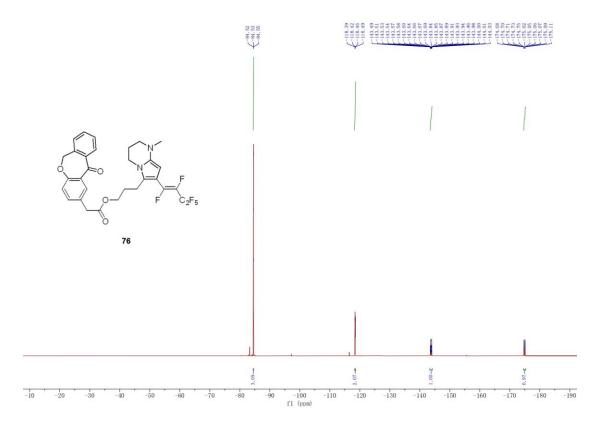
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **75** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



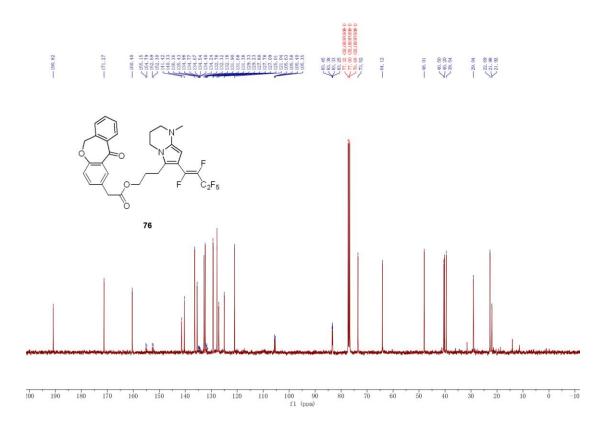
¹H NMR spectra of the product **76** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



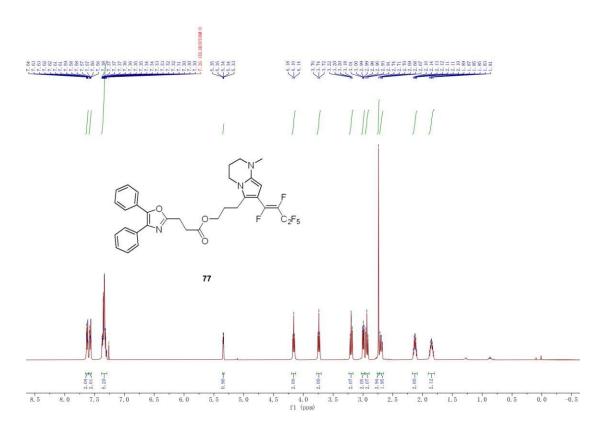
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product 76 (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



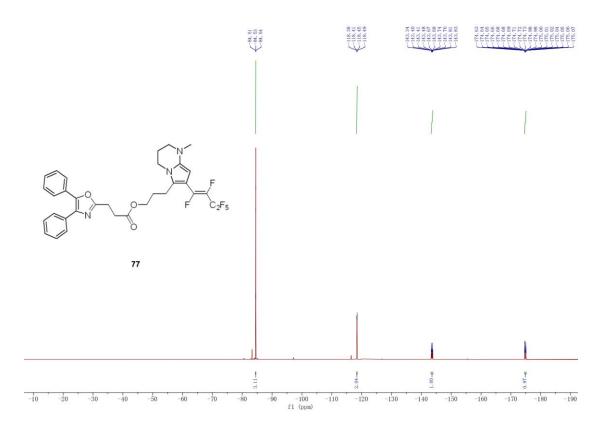
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **76** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



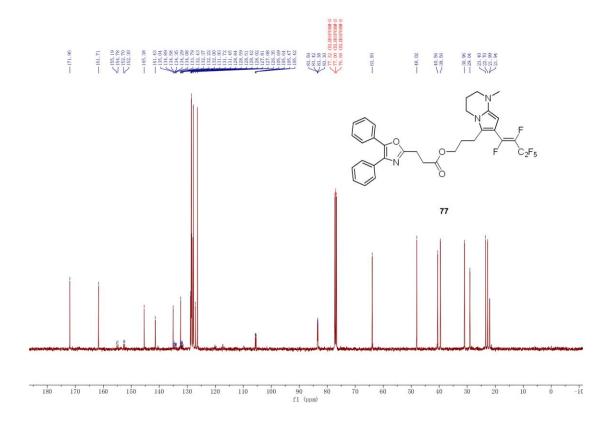
¹H NMR spectra of the product **77** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



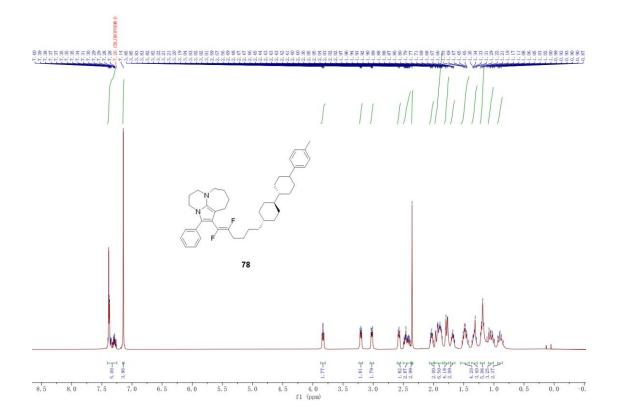
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product 77 (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



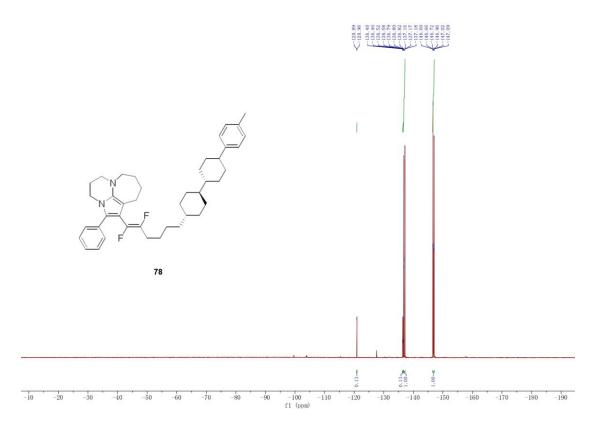
¹³C NMR spectra of the product 77 (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



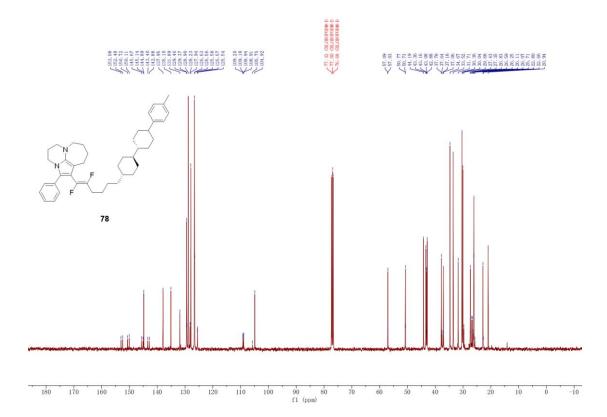
¹H NMR spectra of the product **78** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



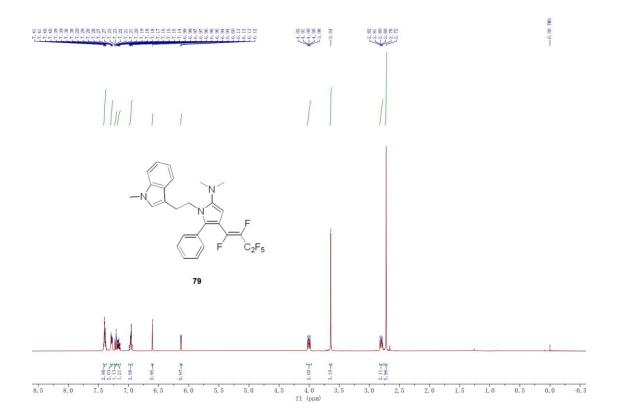
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **78** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



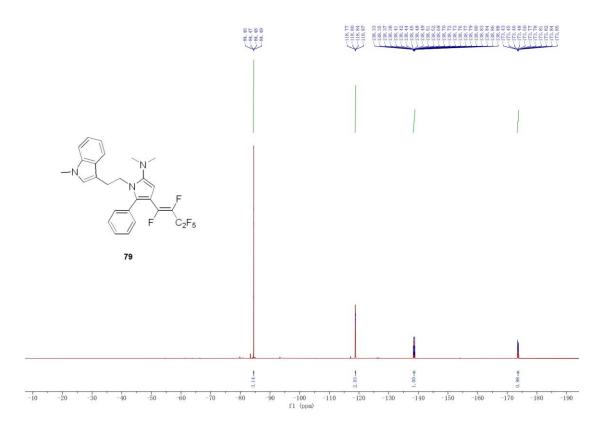
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **78** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



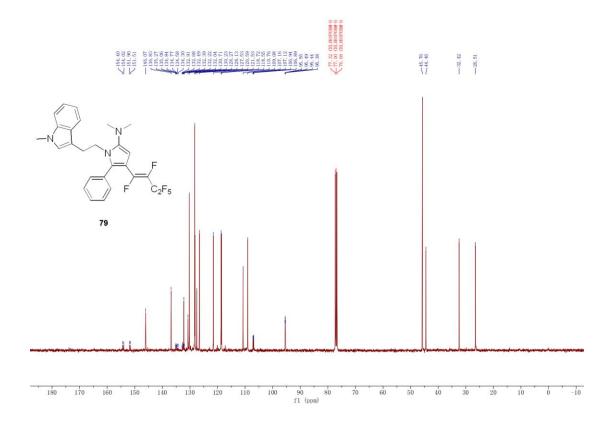
¹H NMR spectra of the product **79** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



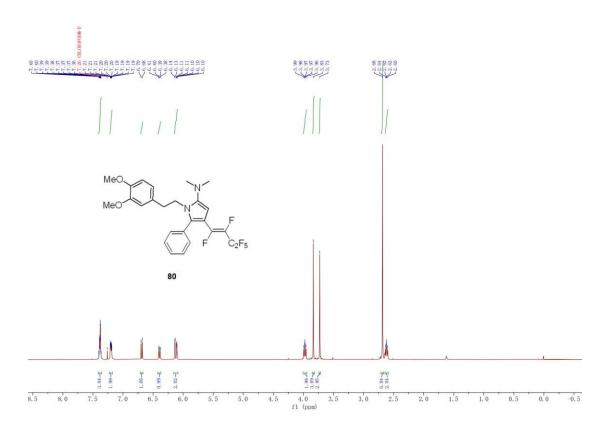
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **79** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



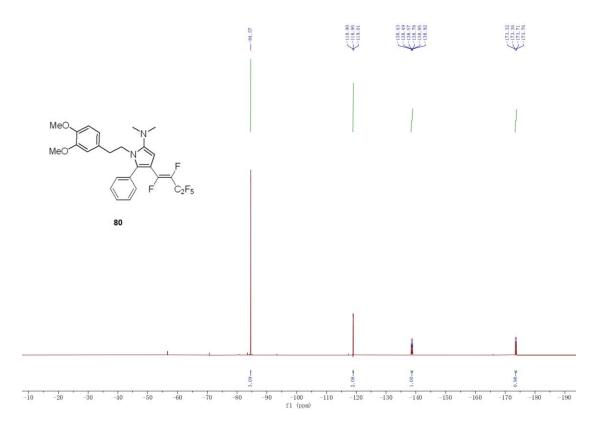
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **79** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



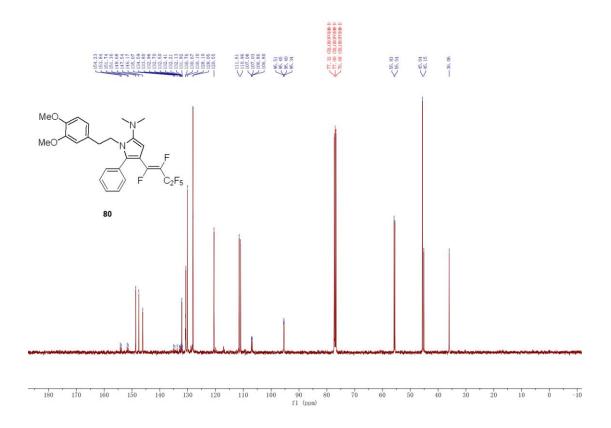
¹H NMR spectra of the product **80** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



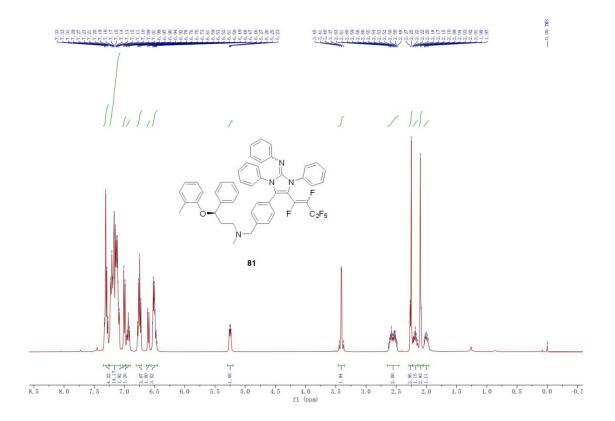
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **80** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



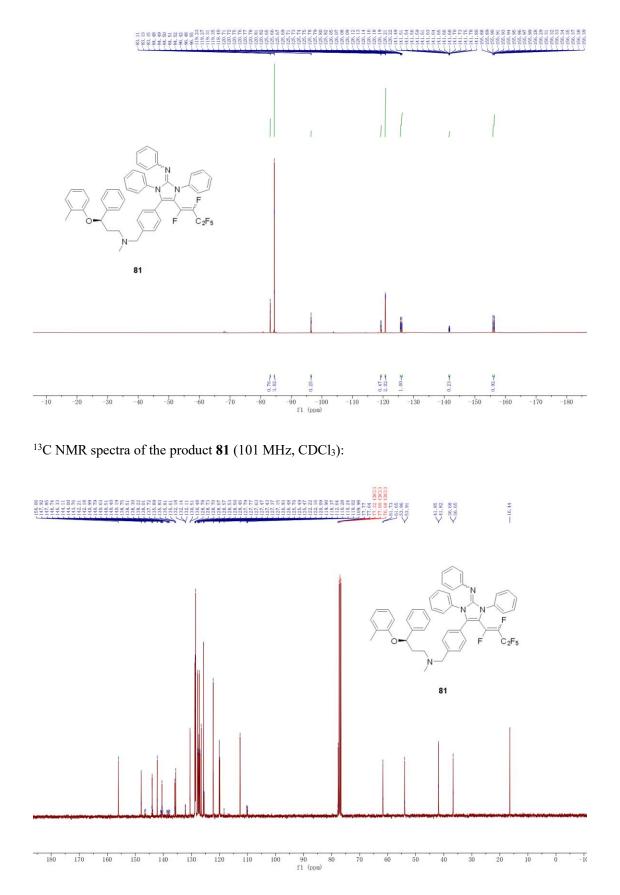
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **80** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



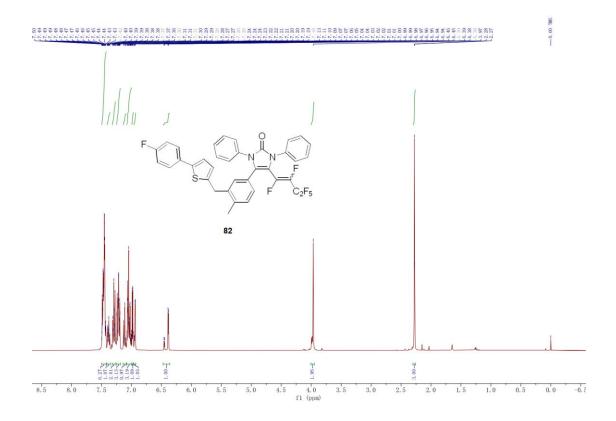
¹H NMR spectra of the product **81** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



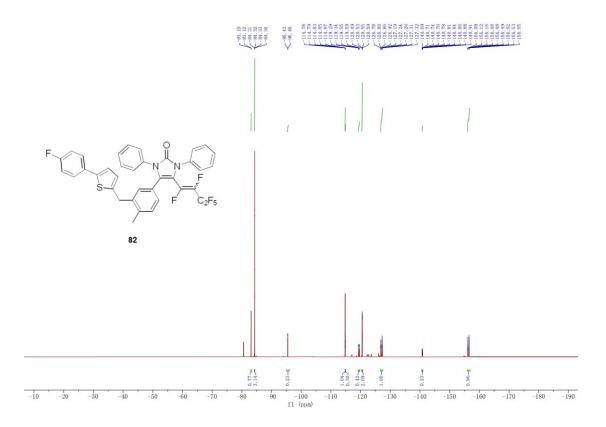
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **81** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):

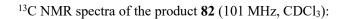


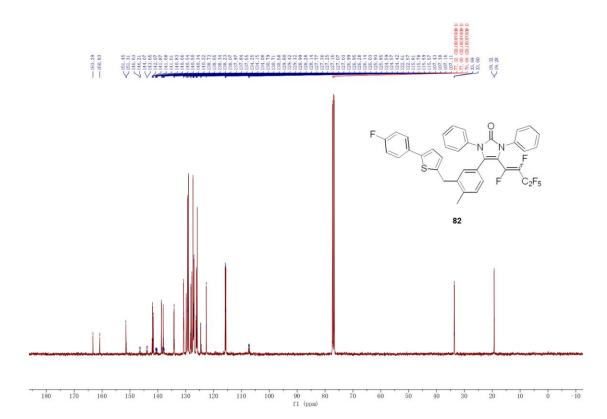
¹H NMR spectra of the product **82** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



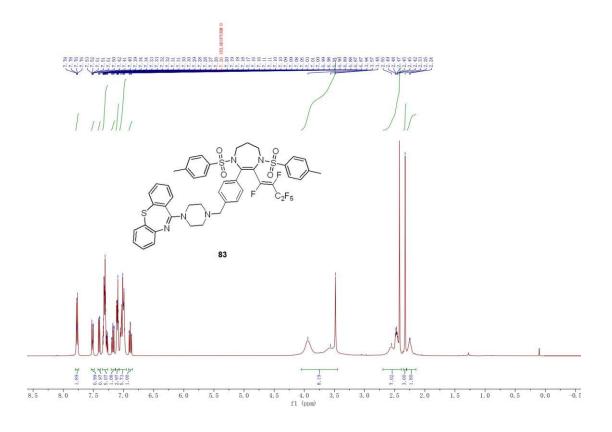
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **82** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



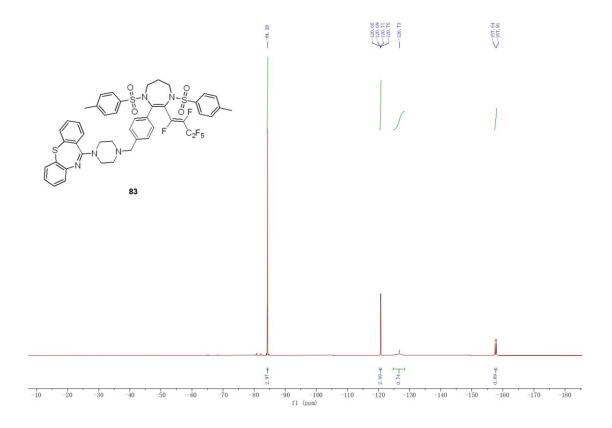




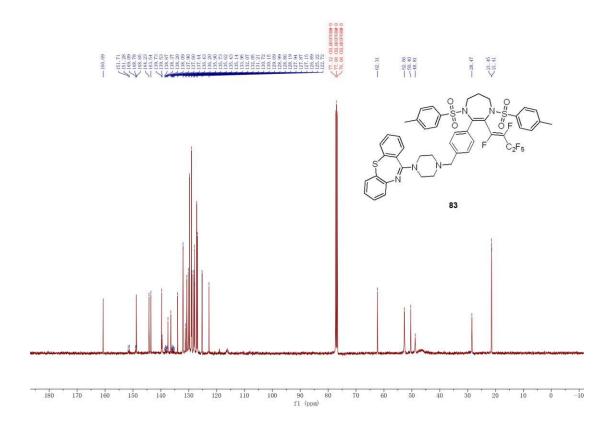
¹H NMR spectra of the product **83** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):

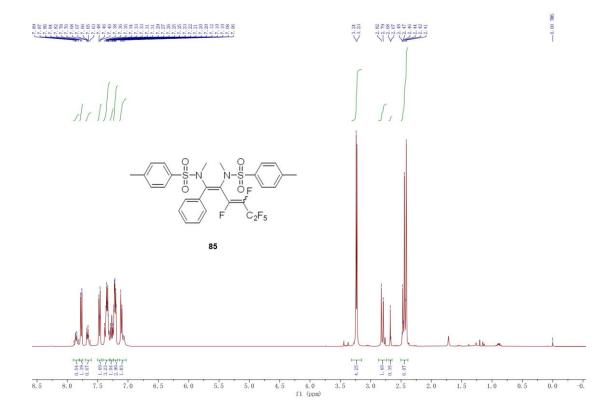


 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **83** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



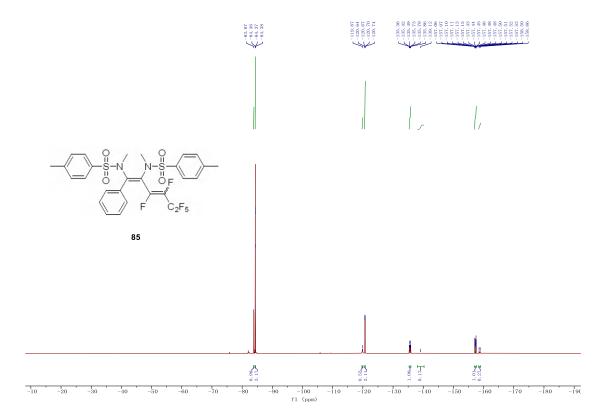
 $^{13}\mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of the product **83** (101 MHz, CDCl_3):



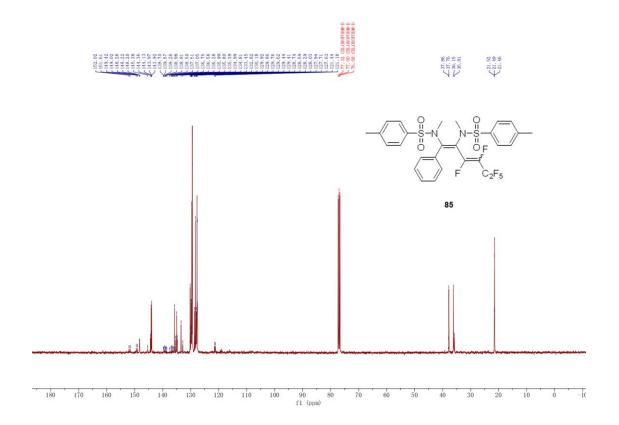


¹H NMR spectra of the product **85** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):

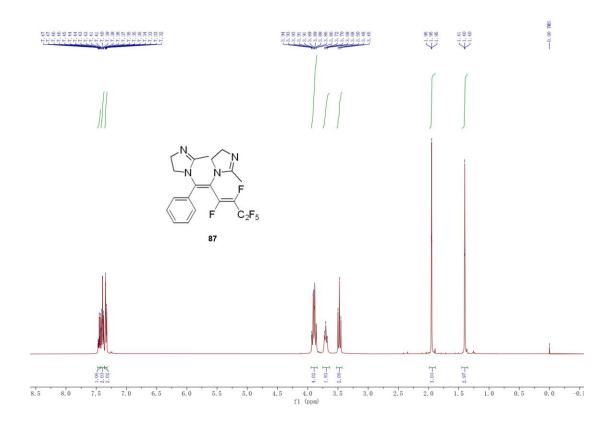
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **85** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



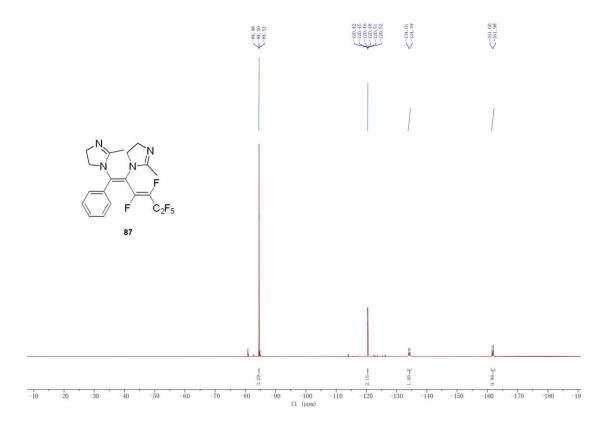
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **85** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



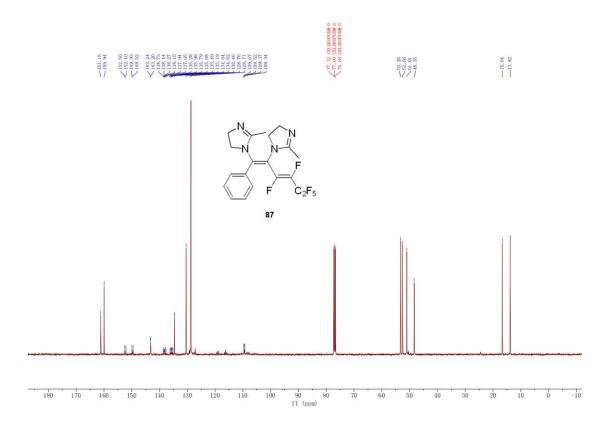
¹H NMR spectra of the product **87** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



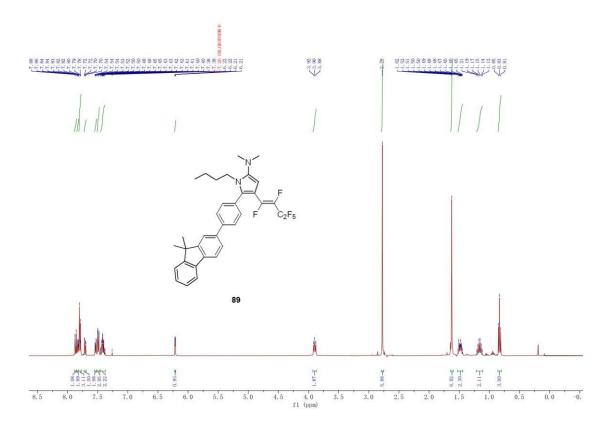
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **87** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



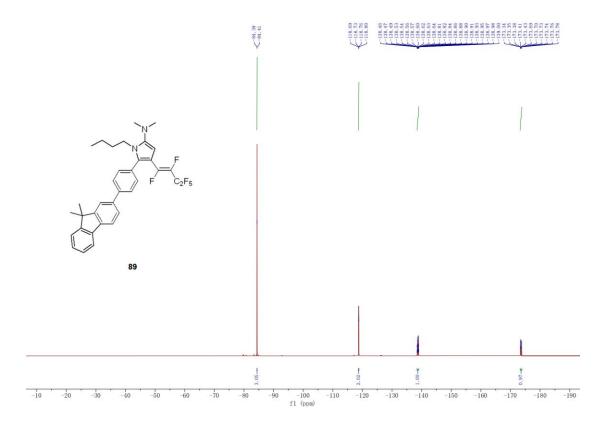
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **87** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



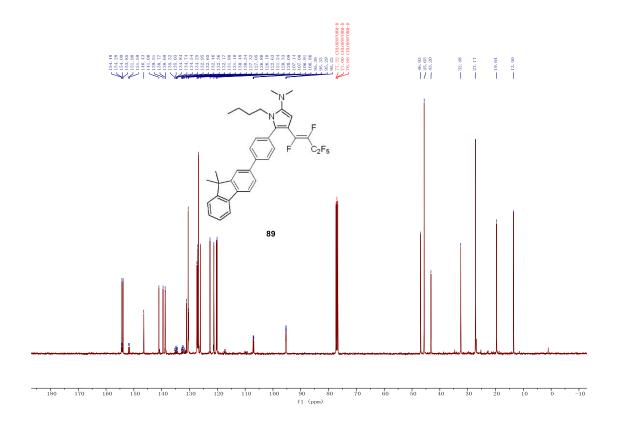
¹H NMR spectra of the product **89** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



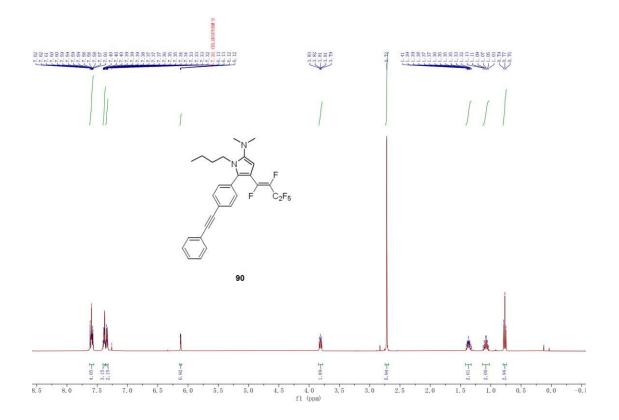
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **89** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



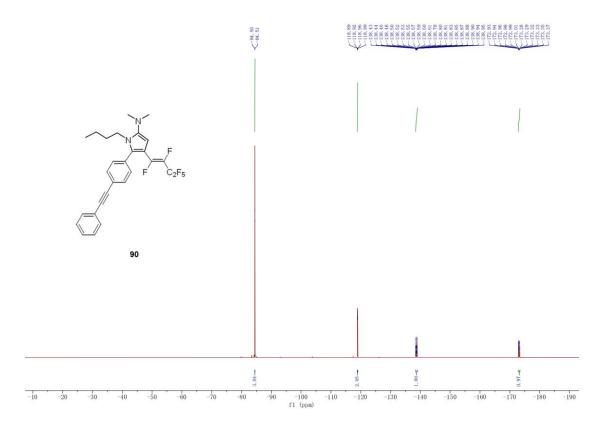
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **89** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



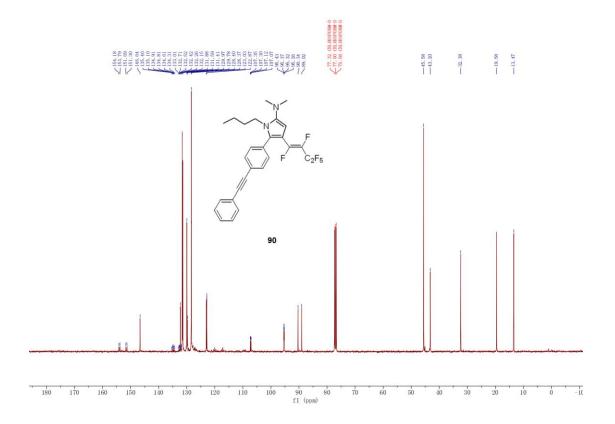
¹H NMR spectra of the product **90** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



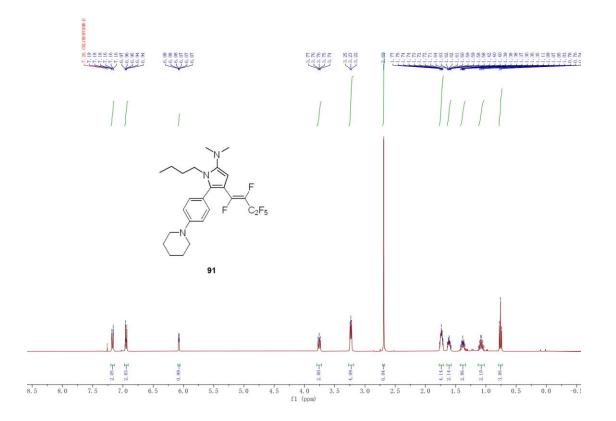
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **90** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



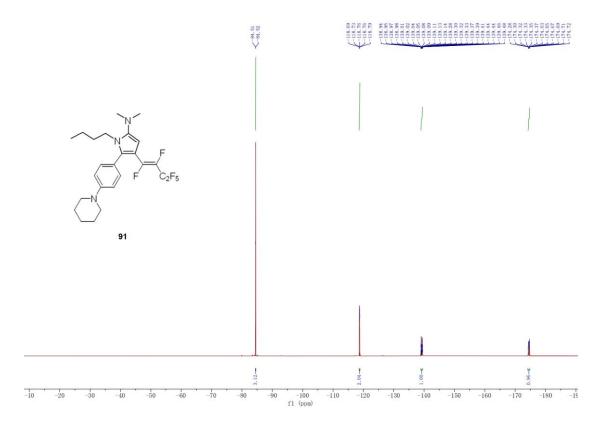
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **90** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



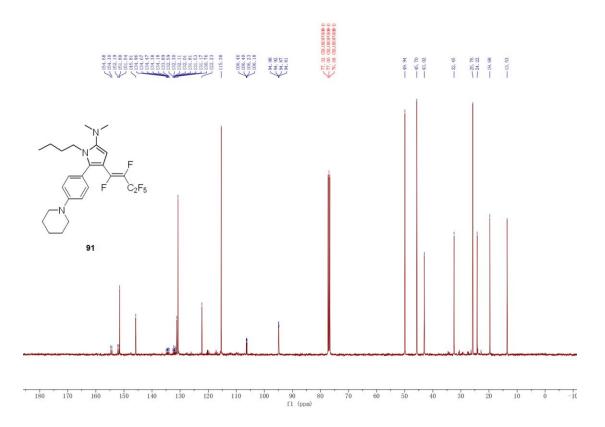
¹H NMR spectra of the product **91** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



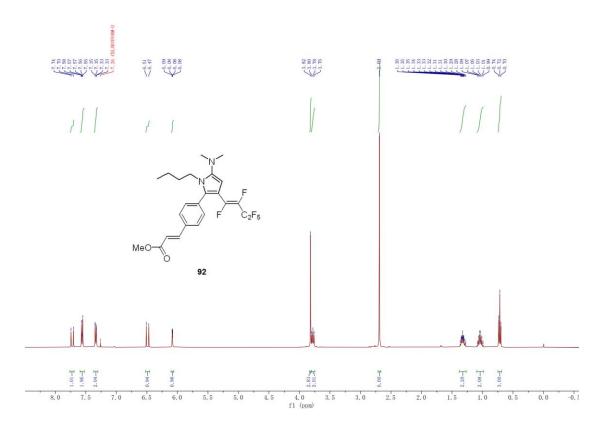
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **91** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



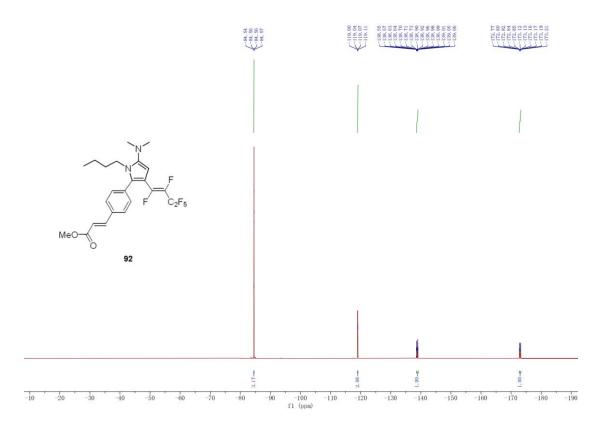
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **91** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



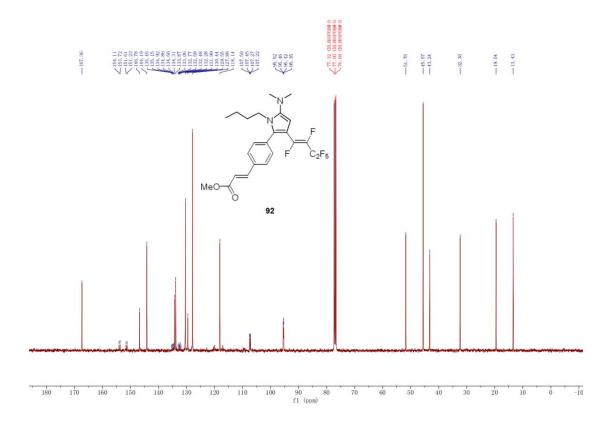
¹H NMR spectra of the product **92** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



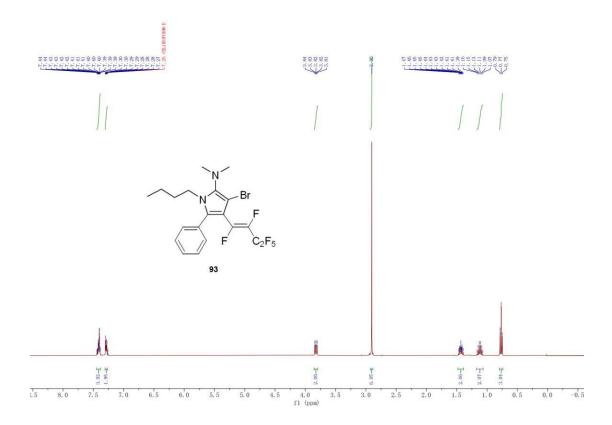
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **92** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



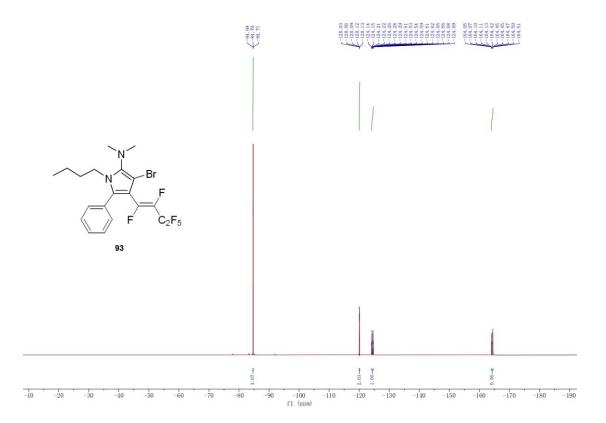
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **92** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



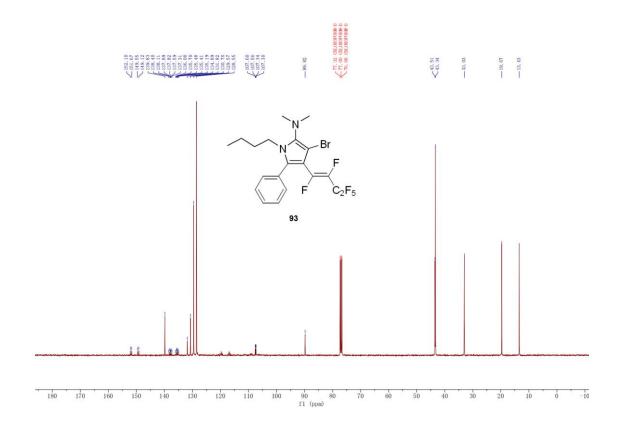
¹H NMR spectra of the product **93** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



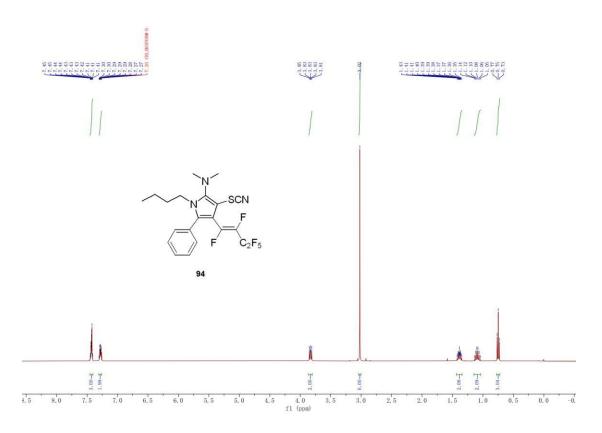
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **93** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



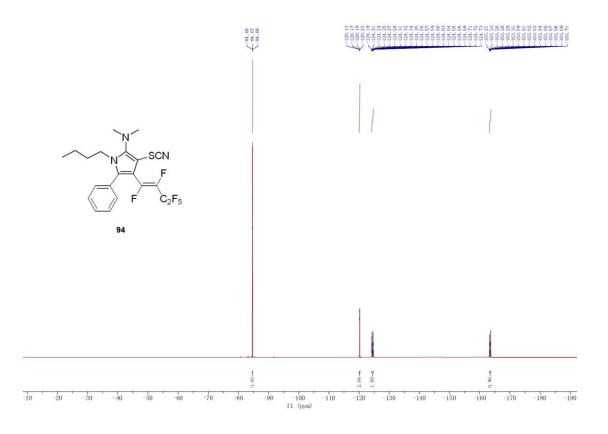
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **93** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



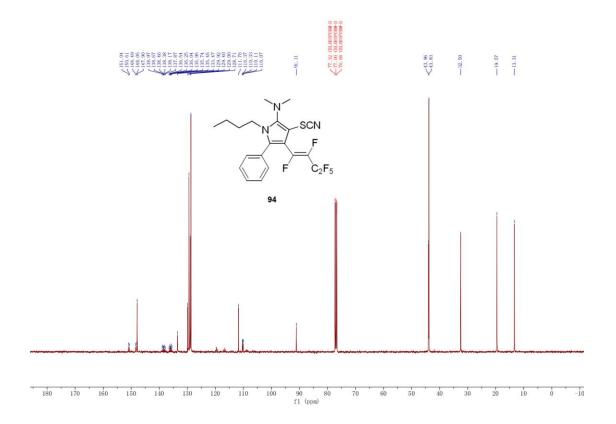
¹H NMR spectra of the product **94** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



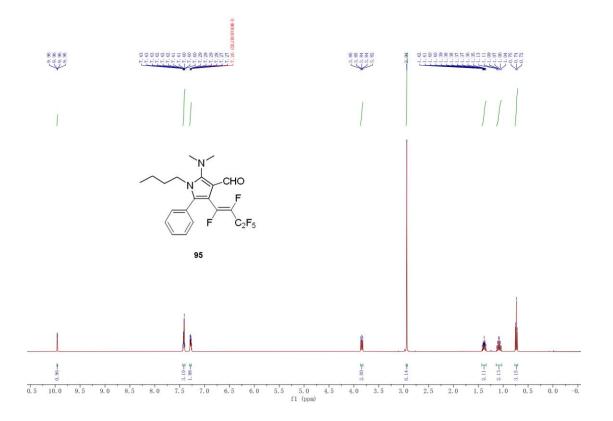
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **94** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



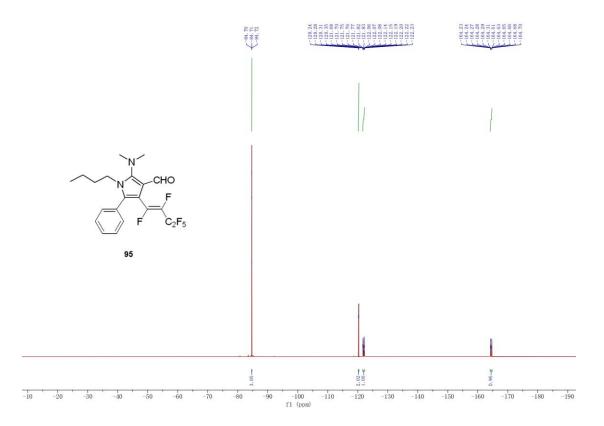
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **94** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



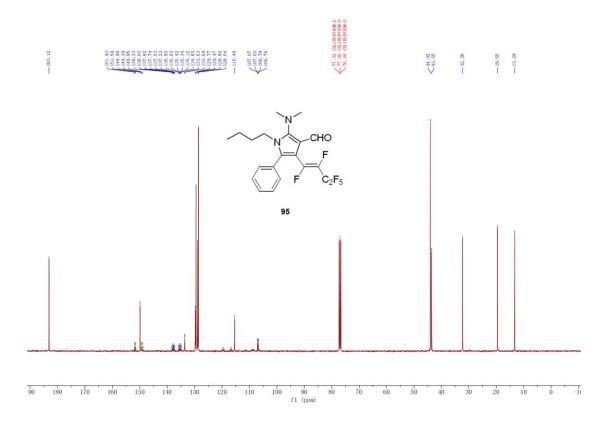
¹H NMR spectra of the product **95** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



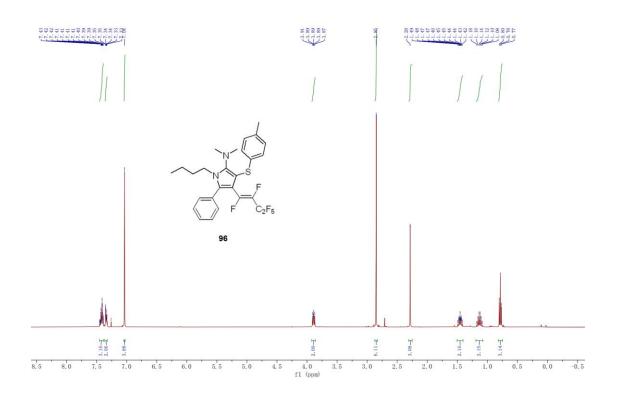
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **95** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



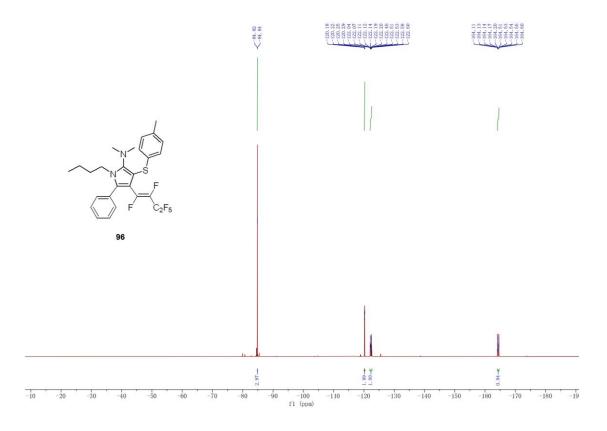
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **95** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



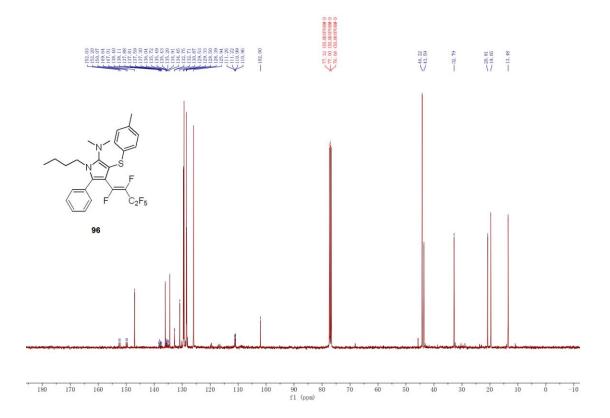
¹H NMR spectra of the product **96** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



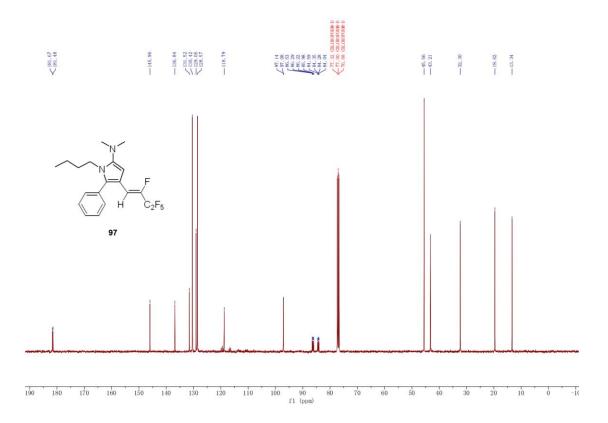
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **96** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



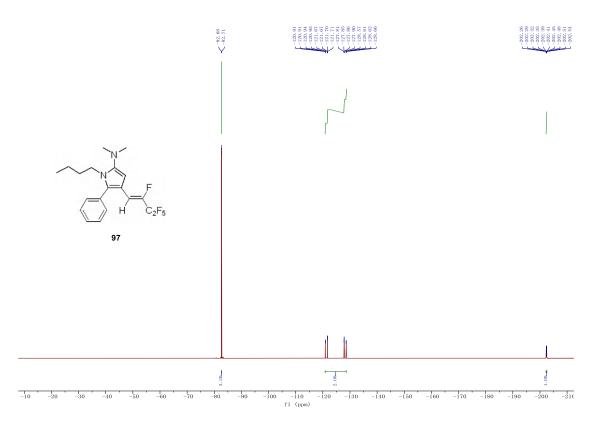
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **96** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



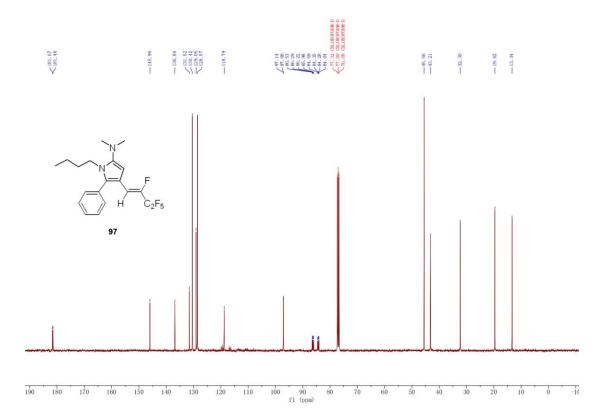
¹H NMR spectra of the product **97** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



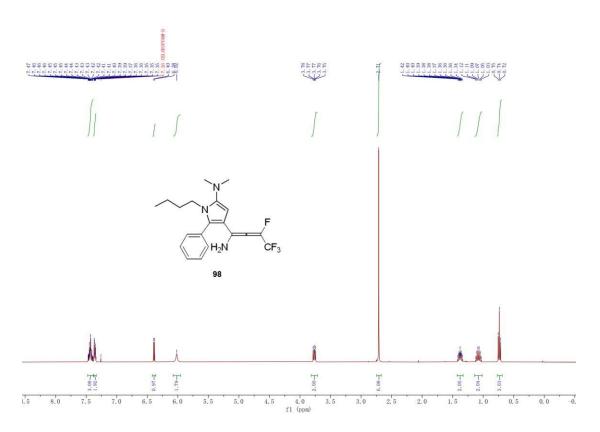
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **97** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



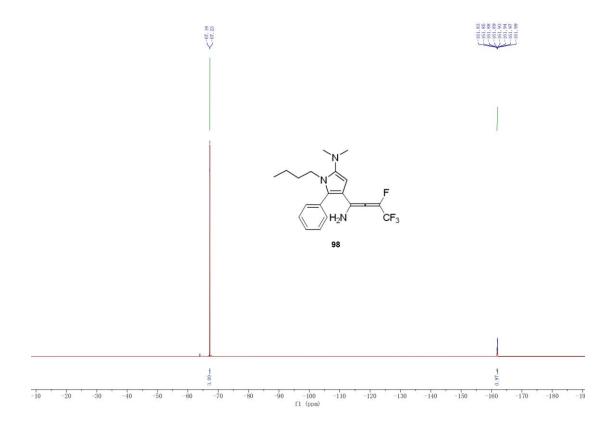
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **97** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



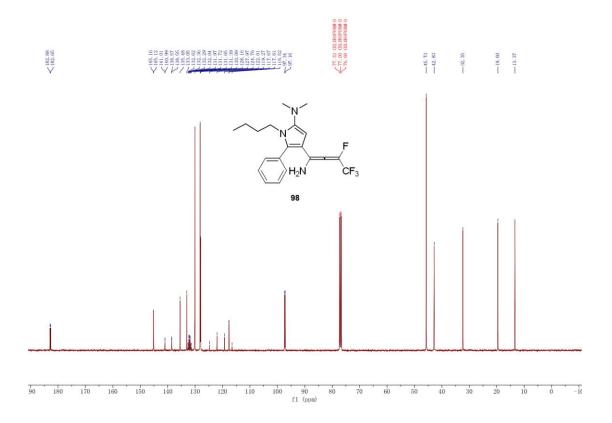
¹H NMR spectra of the product **98** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



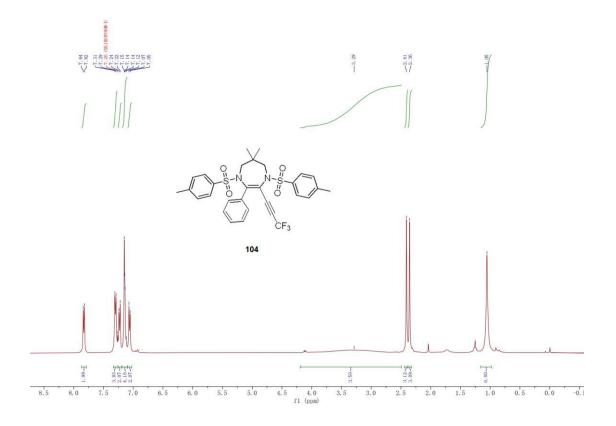
 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product **98** (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



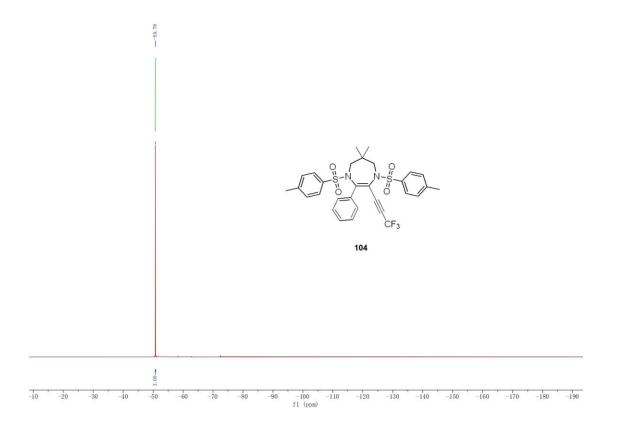
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **98** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



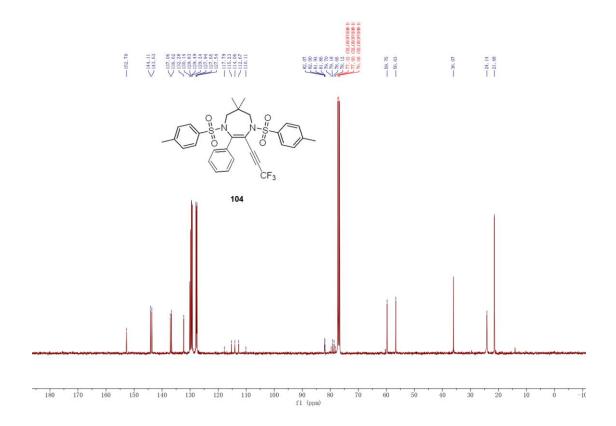
¹H NMR spectra of the product **104** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



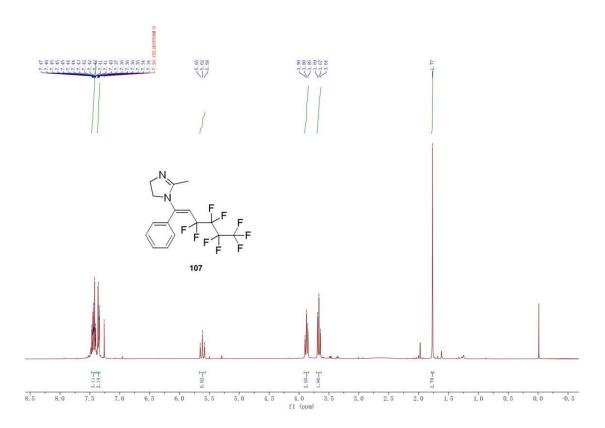
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **104** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



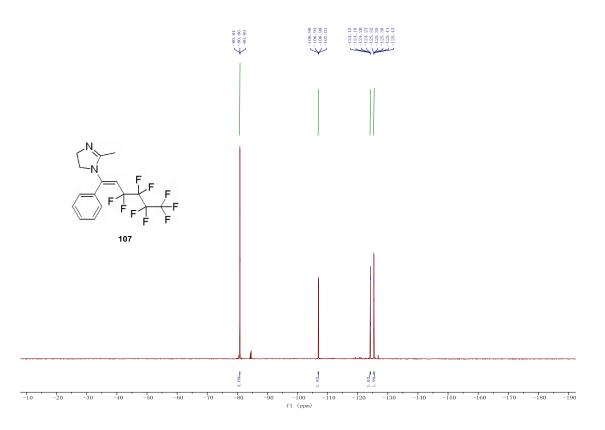
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **104** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



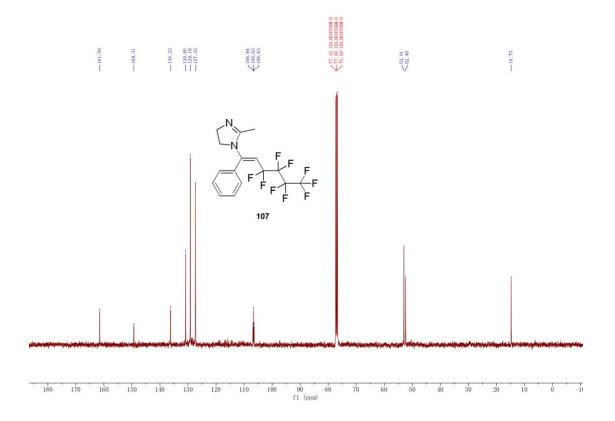
¹H NMR spectra of the product **107** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



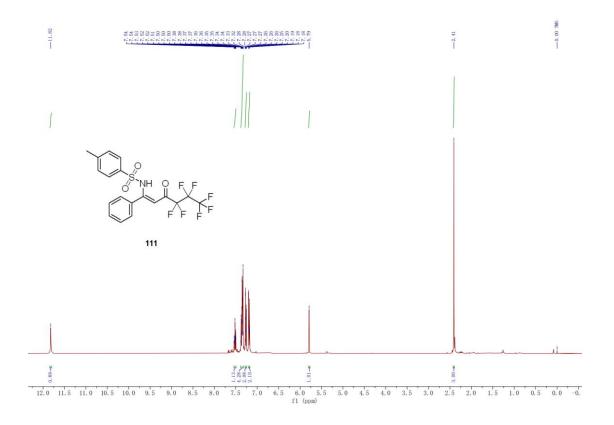
¹⁹F NMR spectra of the product **107** (376 MHz, CDCl₃):



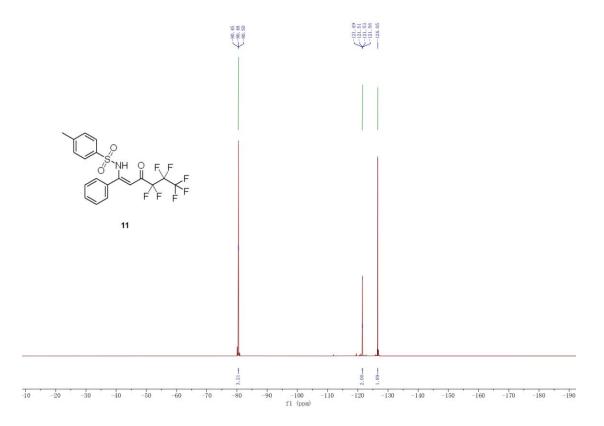
¹³C NMR spectra of the product **107** (101 MHz, CDCl₃):



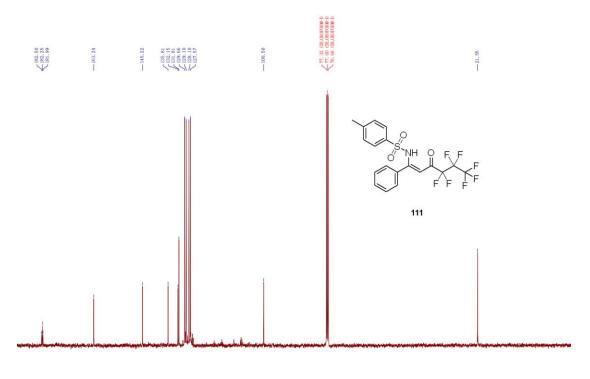
1 H NMR spectra of the product **111** (400 MHz, CDCl₃):



 $^{19}\mathrm{F}$ NMR spectra of the product 111 (376 MHz, CDCl_3):



 $^{13}\mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of the product 111 (101 MHz, CDCl_3):



f1 (ppm) -10